

Peter Hans | President | PO Box 2688 | Chapel Hill NC 27515 | 919-962-6983 | president@northcarolina.edu

March 8, 2021

Dear Chairs and Fiscal Research Division:

The University of North Carolina System is committed to serving all communities by providing a quality, affordable education to residents from every corner of our great state. Today, we are pleased to report that UNC students are becoming more successful — even while dealing with the challenges of a global pandemic.

Despite a year of hurdles, we have good news to share. Total enrollment across the System is at a record high of 243,404, up one percent from last year's record enrollment number. Additionally, systemwide graduation rates have increased 12.5 percent over the past seven years. That means 4,600 additional students graduated on time in spring 2020 as compared to spring 2013. This improvement yields more efficient outcomes for our students, because graduates who finish their degrees on time are able to launch careers more quickly. Those graduates also carry less debt as they build livelihoods, families and communities far beyond college.

Improved graduation rates also mean our universities are operating more efficiently, using resources to serve a larger number of students across the state. Our institutions are able to offer North Carolinians world-class education, research and public service because of the generous contributions of state taxpayers. This is the people's university. As such, we continue to be mindful of our responsibility to the people, many of whom are suffering myriad forms of strain due to COVID-19.

North Carolina's economy is at a critical turning point, and the UNC System is well equipped to invest in our state's workforce, clearing pathways for financially insecure residents. Our leaders are thinking creatively during these trying times, asking questions about how to better serve adult learners and other nontraditional students. Some of those ideas include awarded credit for prior learning, streamlined degree programs, and flexible schedules that allow students to earn credits year-round. These accelerated programs are especially appealing to students who have some college, but no degree. This group will be key to North Carolina's economic growth and recovery in the days and months ahead, and the UNC System is committed to helping those students build a more prosperous future.

With these thoughts in mind, I am pleased to submit the attached report on state budget allocations and policies, as required by the General Assembly in G.S. 116-11 (9b). This report provides an overview of how we use funds to further the mission of this great University. We are deeply grateful to the General Assembly for its ongoing support of our institutions, and we welcome the chance to discuss the report and answer any questions.

Sincerely,

éter Hand

Peter Hans President



REPORT ON STATE BUDGET ALLOCATIONS AND POLICIES

February 2021

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA 2021 REPORT ON STATE BUDGET ALLOCATIONS AND POLICIES

| | | Page |
|------|---|------|
| Α. | Operating Budget Allocations | |
| | Table 1: Recommended Operating Allocations Requiring Board Approval | 1 |
| | Table 2: NC Promise Buy-Down Allocation | 2 |
| | Table 3: 2020 COVID-19 Recovery Act Funding Allocations | 3 |
| | Table 4: Additional 2020 COVID-19 Recovery Act Funding Allocations | 4 |
| Β. | Capital Improvement Budget Allocations | |
| | Table 5: 2020-21 Allocations – Reserve for Repairs and Renovations | 5 |
| C. | 2020-21 Tuition and Fee Rates | |
| | Table 6: Undergraduate Resident Tuition and Fee Rates | 7 |
| | Table 7: Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition and Fee Rates | 8 |
| D. | Composition of Student Enrollment | |
| | Table 8: Fall 2020 Headcount Enrollment | 9 |
| | Table 9: Fall 2020 Full-Time Enrollment | 9 |
| | Table 10: Fall 2020 Enrollment by Residency | 10 |
| | Table 11: Fall 2020 Enrollment by Gender | 10 |
| | Table 12: Fall 2020 Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity | 11 |
| | Table 13: FY 2019-20 Median Household Income | 11 |
| Ε. | Student Graduation and Retention Rates | |
| | Table 14: Five-Year Graduation Rate | 12 |
| | Table 15: Six-Year Completion Rate Compared to National Average | 12 |
| | Table 16: First-to-Second Year Retention Rate | 13 |
| | Table 17: Post-Secondary Educational Attainment Rate | 13 |
| | Table 18: Post-Secondary Educational Attainment Rate in the South | 14 |
| F. | Average State Faculty Salary | |
| | Table 19: Fall 2020 Average State Faculty Salary | 14 |
| G. | | |
| | Chart 1: UNC System Revenue by Source | 15 |
| | Table 20: Federal Revenue by Campus | 16 |
| н. | Use of State Funds and Budget Flexibility | |
| | Chart 2: FY 2019-20 Sources and Uses of State Funds | 17 |
| | Chart 3: FY 2019-20 Use of State Funds by Activity | 18 |
| | Table 21: Annual Change in General Fund Revenues and Expenditures | 19 |
| Ар | pendix A: 2020-21 Operating Budget Allocations | |
| Ap | pendix B: 2020 COVID-19 Allocations | |
| | pendix C: Additional 2020 COVID-19 Allocations | |
| · •P | | |

- Appendix D: 2020-21 Capital Improvement Budget Allocations
- Appendix E: 2020-21 Authorization of Tuition
- Appendix F: 2020-21 Authorization of Fees
- Appendix G: 2020-21 Five-Year History of General Fund Revenues and Expenditures by Campus

A. Operating Budget Allocations

Table 1 summarizes the FY 2020-21 operating allocations requiring Board of Governors approval. Following the table is a summary of the methodology for each allocation.

| | Enrollment | NC Promise |
|--|----------------|---------------------|
| Institution | Change Funding | Tuition Plan |
| Appalachian State University | \$ 5,175,392 | |
| East Carolina University | (1,111,913) | |
| Elizabeth City State University | 1,049,297 | \$ 624,549 |
| Fayetteville State University | 2,541,505 | |
| North Carolina A&T State University | (496,086) | |
| North Carolina Central University | (2,262,933) | |
| North Carolina State University | 3,857,479 | |
| UNC Asheville | (175,715) | |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | 3,426,899 | |
| UNC Charlotte | 2,694,895 | |
| UNC Greensboro | (1,766,615) | |
| UNC Pembroke | 4,986,392 | 2,005,687 |
| UNC Wilmington | 9,767,957 | |
| UNC School of the Arts | 626,459 | |
| Western Carolina University | 1,915,860 | 4,008,287 |
| Winston Salem State University | (931,853) | |
| NC School of Science & Mathematics | 95,211 | |
| UNC System Office, Institutional Prog. | _ | 8,361,477* |
| Total | 29,392,231 | 15,000,000 |

Table 1: Recommended Operating Allocations Requiring Board Approval

FTE Model programs include: ECU Medical and Dental Schools, NCCU School of Law, NC State School of Veterinary Medicine, UNC-CH Schools of Dentistry, Law, Medicine, and Pharmacy, UNCSA, and NCSSM.

*NC Promise funds of \$8,361,477 were allocated after Fall 2020 census.

Enrollment Change Funding

The 2020 General Assembly fully funded the Board's enrollment change funding request by providing \$29,392,231 in nonrecurring funds for 2020-21. Senate Bill 817 (S.L. 2020-67) mandates that \$12,718,578 be transferred from the Department of Commerce's Job Development Investment Grant Special Revenue Fund and the remaining \$16,673,653 be transferred from the General Fund to the UNC System Office, Institutional Programs (Board Reserve). For the first time, the UNC System has based its enrollment funding request on actual credit hours completed in arrears. Unlike in the past when funding arrived in the same semester as incremental growth, institutions will now be required to support increased enrollment for up to a year and a half with existing resources before they receive appropriation for these new students. However, this move allows for more accuracy and transparency in the enrollment funding request as well as efficiency gains in the process to determine the funding amounts. The enrollment change funding was allocated as shown in Table 1.

NC Promise Tuition Plan

The General Assembly provided an additional \$15,000,000 in nonrecurring funds for the NC Promise Tuition Plan, which sets undergraduate tuition at \$500 per semester for NC residents and \$2,500 per semester for nonresidents at three UNC institutions (ECSU, UNCP, and WCU). Funds will be used to support increased enrollment at each institution. Senate Bill 814 (S.L. 2020-43) mandates that \$10 million be transferred from the Education Lottery Reserve Fund and the remaining \$5 million be transferred from the Department of Public Instruction's School Bus Replacement Fund to the UNC System Office, Institutional Programs (Board Reserve). The General Assembly also required a report by the Board and the chancellors of the NC Promise institutions in October 2020. More detailed information can be found in Appendix B. The Board recommended that \$6,638,523 of the \$15 million appropriation be allocated to the three institutions, and this funding brings the total buy-down amount up to the appropriate level for the prior year. The president was authorized to make further allocations for FY 2020-21 after fall 2020 census. Table 2 shown below provides more detail on the NC Promise buy-down calculation.

| | | | | Buy | Calculated |
|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|--------------|
| | | | Estimated | Down | 2020-21 Buy |
| Instituti | on/Category | Fall FTE | Spring FTE | Rate | Down |
| ECSU | Resident | 1,418 | 1,289 | \$ 1,856 | \$ 2,512,277 |
| | Nonresident | 334 | 294 | 11,000 | 3,451,250 |
| | Total | 1,752 | 1,583 | | 5,963,527 |
| | | | | | |
| UNCP | Resident | 5,385 | 4,957 | 2,602 | 13,454,432 |
| | Nonresident | 381 | 332 | 10,193 | 3,634,530 |
| | Total | 5,766 | 5,289 | | 17,088,962 |
| | | | I I | | |
| WCU | Resident | 8,396 | 7,791 | 2,971 | 24,045,411 |
| | Nonresident | 1,270 | 1,192 | 9,364 | 11,525,881 |
| | Total | 9,666 | 8,982 | | 35,571,292 |
| | 1 | | | | |
| Total | Resident | 15,199 | 14,037 | | 40,012,121 |
| | Nonresident | 1,985 | 1,817 | | 18,611,661 |
| | Total | 17,184 | 15,854 | | 58,623,782 |

Salary Guidelines

The operating allocations typically distribute funding for salary increases and include information as to how those funds may be awarded to employees. However, no funding for salary increases was appropriated for FY 2020-21. As such, President Hans issued guidance to UNC institutions directing campuses to utilize the authorities currently granted to make necessary salary changes and retention offers for only the most critical (including COVID response-related) positions. In addition, the president set the expectation that only the most critical vacant positions would be filled, and that campuses should be mindful of the impact that personnel decisions may have in the event there was erosion in the financial health of the campus.

The full text of the 2020-21 Operating Allocations approved by the Board of Governors is included in Appendix A.

Coronavirus Relief Fund Allocations

In April, the 2020 General Assembly appropriated \$44,400,000 from the Coronavirus Relief Fund (created under the CARES Act) to the Board of Governors to be allocated to constituent institutions for the following purposes to effectively respond to COVID-19 impacts:

- a. To cover increased costs related to moving coursework and exams online;
- b. To implement a digital learning accelerator;
- c. To provide for facility sanitation prior to reopening campuses and during the operation of campuses and for other necessary eligible expenses for services for ongoing campus operations; and
- d. To cover necessary eligible expenses for assistance to students and employees, including counseling services and information technology support.

Only the expenditures incurred during the period that began on March 1, 2020, and ended on December 30, 2020, were eligible for funding at the time of the allocation.

Based on campus cost estimates, the allocations were approved as shown in the table below.

| | Costs Incurred | Estimated Costs | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | (100% of | Through Dec. 2020 | |
| Institution | Requested) | (Pro Rata with Cap) | Total |
| Appalachian State University | \$ 841,890 | \$ 2,787,750 | \$ 3,629,640 |
| East Carolina University | 2,141,506 | 2,154,380 | 4,295,886 |
| Elizabeth City State University | 224,285 | 547,723 | 772,008 |
| Fayetteville State University | 428,200 | 523,153 | 951,353 |
| N.C. A&T State University | 501,446 | 1,558,880 | 2,060,326 |
| North Carolina Central University | 749,246 | 814,474 | 1,563,720 |
| North Carolina State University | 4,432,781 | 67,219 | 4,500,000 |
| UNC Asheville | 550,194 | 427,084 | 977,278 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | 3,768,189 | 731,811 | 4,500,000 |
| UNC Charlotte | 1,825,446 | 2,674,554 | 4,500,000 |
| UNC Greensboro | 249,626 | 1,467,677 | 1,717,303 |
| UNC Pembroke | 163,365 | 1,495,989 | 1,659,354 |
| UNC Wilmington | 483,432 | 3,533,240 | 4,016,672 |
| UNC School of the Arts | 338,580 | 290,367 | 628,947 |
| Western Carolina University | 166,962 | 1,116,388 | 1,283,350 |
| Winston Salem State University | 792,409 | 495,660 | 1,288,069 |
| NC School of Science & Mathematics | 105,603 | 657,524 | 763,127 |
| NC Arboretum | 64,152 | 73,427 | 137,579 |
| UNC System Office* | 115,555 | 39,834 | 155,389 |
| Digital Learning Enhancements | | | 5,000,000 |
| Total | 17,942,866 | 21,457,134 | 44,400,000 |

Table 3: 2020 COVID-19 Recovery Act Funding Allocations

*Includes UNC-TV and SEAA

The full text of the 2020 COVID-19 Recovery Funding Act allocations approved by the Board of Governors is included in Appendix B.

Additional COVID-19 Funding Allocations

In a special legislative session in September, the General Assembly appropriated additional coronavirus relief funds to the Board as shown below:

- \$13,000,000 for the constituent institutions to purchase personal protective equipment (PPE) in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. PPE purchased with these funds shall meet applicable federal standards and guidelines from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
- \$5,000,000 for the constituent institutions to effectively mitigate the spread of COVID-19 on the campuses through testing, tracing, enforcing required on-campus isolation and quarantine, and providing COVID-19 related health care services.
- \$1,000,000 for the New Teacher Support Program to provide, at no cost to the local school administrative units, mentoring and coaching support to beginning teachers who are employed in public schools most impacted by COVID-19.

It was recommended by the Board that the funding for personal protective equipment be allocated based on \$285 per student living on campus, with a \$400,000 minimum amount per institution for students, and \$20 per budgeted FTE employee as shown in the following table. It was also recommended that the president be authorized to make further allocations.

| | | Testing/ | New Teacher |
|--|------------|-------------|---------------|
| Institution | PPE | Tracing | Support Prog. |
| Appalachian State University | 1,553,658 | | |
| East Carolina University | 531,387 | | |
| Elizabeth City State University | 408,568 | | |
| Fayetteville State University | 419,066 | | |
| North Carolina A&T State University | 1,133,465 | | |
| North Carolina Central University | 622,803 | | |
| North Carolina State University | 835,269 | | |
| UNC Asheville | 415,365 | | |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | 699,842 | | |
| UNC Charlotte | 1,137,813 | | |
| UNC Greensboro | 1,198,009 | | |
| UNC Pembroke | 532,751 | | |
| UNC Wilmington | 1,097,192 | | |
| UNC School of the Arts | 410,599 | | |
| Western Carolina University | 949,328 | | |
| Winston Salem State University | 635,621 | | |
| NC School of Science & Mathematics | 404,916 | | |
| UNC System Office, Institutional Prog. | 14,348 | \$5,000,000 | \$1,000,000 |
| Total | 13,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 1,000,000 |

Table 4: Additional 2020 COVID-19 Recovery Act Funding Allocations

The full text of the 2020 Additional COVID-19 Funding Allocations approved by the Board of Governors is included in Appendix C.

B. Capital Improvement Budget Allocations

For fiscal year 2020-21, the 2020 General Assembly appropriated \$85,250,000 from the State Capital Infrastructure Fund to the statewide Reserve for Repairs and Renovations, of which \$33,100,000 (40%) is allocated to the Board of Governors.

On September 20, 2019, the Board of Governors approved the R&R allocation model. The model was based on the following factors: (1) gross square footage, (2) total number of buildings, (3) building condition, (4) number of full-time enrolled (FTE) students, and (5) availability of other resources. The allocation model also considers the availability of other resources for capital projects, including carry-forward funds, F&A fund balances, infrastructure fees, and other funding for R&R earmarked projects and negatively weights the ability to pay. The allocation model included a minimum funding level, identified as a "floor," and reserves 2.5% funds for R&R projects at the UNC System Office buildings or other affiliates (NC Arboretum and UNC-TV). The allocation model that was adopted equally weights the physical building factors with the FTE and availability of other funding.

The R&R funding to be allocated to each constituent institution is based on the funding approved by the 2020 General Assembly and the approved R&R allocation model is shown below.

| 2020-21 Allocations – | Total |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Reserve for Repairs and Renovations | Funding |
| Appalachian State University | \$ 2,000,000 |
| East Carolina University | 2,374,654 |
| Elizabeth City State University | 2,000,000 |
| Fayetteville State University | 2,000,000 |
| North Carolina A&T State University | 2,000,000 |
| North Carolina Central University | 2,000,000 |
| North Carolina State University | 4,188,101 |
| UNC Asheville | 2,000,000 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | 3,559,745 |
| UNC Charlotte | 2,000,000 |
| UNC Greensboro | 2,000,000 |
| UNC Pembroke | 2,000,000 |
| UNC Wilmington | 2,000,000 |
| UNC School of the Arts | 2,000,000 |
| Western Carolina University | 2,000,000 |
| Winston-Salem State University | 2,000,000 |
| NC School of Science and Mathematics | 2,000,000 |
| UNC System Office (2.5%) | 977,500 |
| Total | 39,100,000 |

 Table 5:
 2020-21 Allocations – Reserve for Repairs and Renovations

However, the additional funds pursuant to House Bill 1023 were not transferred, and the available R&R funding was \$33,100,000. Since the funds were not sufficient to allocate the minimum floor amount to each constituent institution, it was recommended that the 2.5%, or \$827,506, be allocated to the System Office and that the remaining amount of \$32,373,494 be equally divided among the 17 universities. Each university received \$1,898,382.

It was recommended that allocations be made from the Reserve for Repairs and Renovations. It was also recommended that chancellors identify specific projects, consistent with any applicable rules and regulations, to be financed from the institutional allocations and present those projects to the president who shall report to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, as required by legislation.

It was recommended that allocations be transferred as needed among projects within an institution upon request through existing approval processes. It was also recommended that the president be authorized to make further allocations from the reserve.

The full text of the 2020 Capital Improvement Budget Allocations approved by the Board of Governors is included in Appendix D.

C. 2020-21 Tuition and Fee Rates

In accordance with legislative and UNC System Office guidelines, institutions submitted tuition and fee proposals for 2020-21. However, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, no tuition increases were recommended. The tuition amounts for all current programs remained unchanged from the 2019-20 academic year. Four institutions requested to establish rates for new degree programs as shown below:

New Professional School Programs

Appalachian State University

Appalachian State University requested to establish tuition rates for the new Master of Science in Athletic Training program approved by the Board of Governors in November 2017. The tuition differential above the graduate base rate is \$2,000 for the MS in Athletic Training. This differential is comparable to other new MSAT programs within the UNC System. The tuition revenue will cover accreditation and association fees, as well as comprehensive program review fees for CAATE (the AT national accreditation board), clinical education site maintenance, program management software to track student hours, preceptors, and clinical site information, personnel costs to extend two nine-month faculty to 12 months, and support for student scholarships and graduate assistantships.

UNC Charlotte

UNC Charlotte requested to establish tuition rates for the new Graduate Certificates in Biomedical Sciences and Biotechnology. The tuition differential above the graduate base rate is \$2,700. The proposed rate is the same as the existing certificate programs for Bioinformatics Applications and Bioinformatics Technology at UNC Charlotte. The revenue generated will cover program instructional support, faculty development, program staffing and operating costs, and need-based and merit-based financial aid.

UNC Pembroke

UNC Pembroke requested to establish tuition rates for the new Master of Science in Athletic Training program approved by the Board of Governors in November 2017. The tuition differential above the graduate base rate is \$1,495. An analysis of MSAT programs in South Carolina, Virginia, and North Carolina (UNC System and private institutions) shows that the cost of UNCP's MSAT degree is less than most institutions. The requested differential puts UNCP's program in the best competitive position, both within the state and surrounding states, while providing the additional funds necessary for a quality graduate health care program. The tuition revenue generated will support recruitment of highly qualified faculty, clinical supplies and equipment, and equipment maintenance costs.

Western Carolina University

Western Carolina University requested to establish tuition rates for the new Master of Science in Athletic Training program approved by the Board of Governors in November 2017. The tuition differential above the graduate base rate is \$1,700 for the MS in Athletic Training. This program is housed in the College of Health and Human Services. There are several graduate programs within the college that have tuition differentials ranging from \$600 (Master of Social Work) to \$4,800 (Doctor of Nurse Practitioner). The tuition revenue generated will support faculty and student professional development, program software, clinical supplies and equipment, recruitment, and marketing.

The full text of the 2020-21 Authorization of Tuition as approved by the Board of Governors is included in Appendix E.

2020-21 Fee Rates

In accordance with legislative and UNC System Office guidelines, institutions submitted fee proposals for 2020-21, but due to the COVID-19 pandemic, no fee increases were recommended; however, UNCP decreased its debt service fee and UNCW eliminated a special fee. UNCP requested a \$34 decrease to the debt service fee due to the retirement of the Student Annex and Refunding Series 2000 bonds. UNCW eliminated the DNP Residency fee. This program changed from a post-masters to a post-baccalaureate program and the residency experience was eliminated. The fee rates remained unchanged from the 2019-20 academic year (with two exceptions mentioned above).

| | 2 | 019-20 App | roved Ra | tes | | 2020- | 21 Appr | oved Ch | anges | |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|----------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------|--------|
| | | Mandatory | Debt | Total Tuition | | Mandatory | Debt | Total | Total Tuition | % |
| Institution | Tuition | Fees | Service | and Fees | Tuition | Fees | Service | Changes | and Fees | Incr. |
| NC State | \$6,535.00 | \$1,788.60 | \$572.00 | \$8,895.60 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$8,895.60 | 0.0% |
| UNC-CH | 7,019.00 | 1,546.61 | 185.85 | 8,751.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,751.46 | 0.0% |
| ECU | 4,452.00 | 2,172.00 | 445.00 | 7,069.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,069.00 | 0.0% |
| N.C. A&T | 3,540.00 | 2,422.81 | 588.00 | 6,550.81 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,550.81 | 0.0% |
| UNCC | 3,812.00 | 2,374.00 | 720.00 | 6,906.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,906.00 | 0.0% |
| UNCG | 4,422.00 | 2,159.00 | 707.00 | 7,288.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,288.00 | 0.0% |
| UNCW | 4,443.00 | 2,258.44 | 376.00 | 7,077.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,077.44 | 0.0% |
| ASU | 4,242.00 | 2,374.00 | 634.00 | 7,250.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,250.00 | 0.0% |
| FSU | 2,982.00 | 1,993.00 | 335.00 | 5,310.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,310.00 | 0.0% |
| NCCU | 3,728.00 | 2,120.21 | 570.00 | 6,418.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,418.21 | 0.0% |
| UNCP | 1,000.00 | 2,249.76 | 240.00 | 3,489.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (34.00) | (34.00) | 3,455.76 | (1.0%) |
| WCU | 1,000.00 | 2,313.00 | 523.00 | 3,836.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,836.00 | 0.0% |
| WSSU | 3,401.00 | 2,040.16 | 423.00 | 5,864.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,864.16 | 0.0% |
| UNCA | 4,122.00 | 2,572.50 | 394.00 | 7,088.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,088.50 | 0.0% |
| ECSU | 1,000.00 | 2,259.69 | 0.00 | 3,259.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,259.69 | 0.0% |
| UNCSA* | 6,497.00 | 2,415.00 | 0.00 | 8,912.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,912.00 | 0.0% |
| Average | 3 <i>,</i> 887.19 | 2,191.17 | 419.55 | 6,497.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (2.13) | (2.13) | 6,495.79 | (0.0%) |

Table 6: Undergraduate Resident Tuition and Fee Rates

| | 2019-20 Approved Rates | | | | | 2020- | 21 Appr | oved Ch | anges | |
|-------------|------------------------|------------|----------|----------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------|--------|
| | | Mandatory | Debt | Total Tuition | | Mandatory | Debt | Total | Total Tuition | % |
| Institution | Tuition | Fees | Service | and Fees | Tuition | Fees | Service | Changes | and Fees | Incr. |
| NC State | \$26,654.00 | \$1,788.60 | \$572.00 | \$29,014.60 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$29,014.60 | 0.0% |
| UNC-CH | 34,198.00 | 1,546.61 | 185.85 | 35,930.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 35,930.46 | 0.0% |
| ECU | 20,729.00 | 2,172.00 | 445.00 | 23,346.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 23,346.00 | 0.0% |
| N.C. A&T | 17,050.00 | 2,422.81 | 588.00 | 20,060.81 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20,060.81 | 0.0% |
| UNCC | 17,246.00 | 2,374.00 | 720.00 | 20,340.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20,340.00 | 0.0% |
| UNCG | 19,581.00 | 2,159.00 | 707.00 | 22,447.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22,447.00 | 0.0% |
| UNCW | 18,508.00 | 2,258.44 | 376.00 | 21,142.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21,142.44 | 0.0% |
| ASU | 19,049.00 | 2,374.00 | 634.00 | 22,057.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22,057.00 | 0.0% |
| FSU | 14,590.00 | 1,993.00 | 335.00 | 16,918.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16,918.00 | 0.0% |
| NCCU | 16,435.00 | 2,120.21 | 570.00 | 19,125.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19,125.21 | 0.0% |
| UNCP | 5,000.00 | 2,249.76 | 240.00 | 7,489.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (34.00) | (34.00) | 7,455.76 | (0.5%) |
| WCU | 5,000.00 | 2,313.00 | 523.00 | 7,836.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,836.00 | 0.0% |
| WSSU | 13,648.00 | 2,040.16 | 423.00 | 16,111.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16,111.16 | 0.0% |
| UNCA | 21,470.00 | 2,572.50 | 394.00 | 24,436.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 24,436.50 | 0.0% |
| ECSU | 5,000.00 | 2,259.69 | 0.00 | 7,259.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,259.69 | 0.0% |
| UNCSA* | 23,040.00 | 2,415.00 | 0.00 | 25,455.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 25,455.00 | 0.0% |
| Average | 17,324.88 | 2,191.17 | 419.55 | 19,935.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (2.13) | (2.13) | 19,933.48 | (0.0%) |

Table 7: Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition and Fee Rates

The full text of the 2020-21 Authorization of Fees as approved by the Board of Governors is included in Appendix F.

D. Composition of Student Enrollment

The total enrollment across the UNC System is 243,404 – up 1% from last year's previous record enrollment number. Undergraduate enrollment is up 0.3%, while graduate enrollment increased by 4%.

The record enrollment reflects the impact of ongoing efforts to put NC's college options more within reach for aspiring students, particularly those from low-income families and rural counties. Improved access and affordability are key pillars of the UNC System's five-year Strategic Plan.

Eight institutions all have record enrollments (Appalachian State University, Fayetteville State University, N.C. A&T State University, UNC-Chapel Hill, UNC Charlotte, UNC Pembroke, UNC Wilmington, and Western Carolina University). Four institutions have enrolled their largest new transfer class ever (Elizabeth City State University, NC State University, UNC-Chapel Hill, and UNC Pembroke).

| Institution | Undergraduate | Graduate | Total |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|
| Appalachian State University | 18,061 | 1,962 | 20,023 |
| East Carolina University | 23,056 | 5,742 | 28,798 |
| Elizabeth City State University | 1,910 | 92 | 2,002 |
| Fayetteville State University | 5,661 | 1,065 | 6,726 |
| NC A&T State University | 11,130 | 1,623 | 12,753 |
| NC Central University | 6,067 | 2,011 | 8,078 |
| NC State University | 26,150 | 9,892 | 36,042 |
| UNC Asheville | 3,358 | 5 | 3,363 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | 19,395 | 10,697 | 30,092 |
| UNC Charlotte | 24,175 | 5,971 | 30,146 |
| UNC Greensboro | 15,995 | 3,769 | 19,764 |
| UNC Pembroke | 6,436 | 1,826 | 8,262 |
| UNC Wilmington | 14,650 | 3,265 | 17,915 |
| UNC School of the Arts | 920 | 150 | 1,070 |
| Western Carolina University | 10,517 | 1,726 | 12,243 |
| Winston-Salem State University | 4,689 | 480 | 5,169 |
| UNC System | 192,170 | 50,276 | 242,446 |

Table 8: Fall 2020 Headcount Enrollment

Excludes high school students

| Institution | Undergraduate | Graduate | Total |
|---------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|
| Appalachian State University | 16,905 | 867 | 17,772 |
| East Carolina University | 18,886 | 2,585 | 21,471 |
| Elizabeth City State University | 1,624 | 27 | 1,651 |
| Fayetteville State University | 3,959 | 450 | 4,409 |
| NC A&T State University | 9,933 | 901 | 10,834 |
| NC Central University | 4,962 | 1,345 | 6,307 |
| NC State University | 22,929 | 5,385 | 28,314 |
| UNC Asheville | 2,870 | _ | 2,870 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | 18,505 | 6,692 | 25,197 |
| UNC Charlotte | 21,104 | 2,571 | 23,675 |
| UNC Greensboro | 13,391 | 1,707 | 15,098 |
| UNC Pembroke | 4,945 | 584 | 5,529 |
| UNC Wilmington | 11,989 | 1,237 | 13,226 |
| UNC School of the Arts | 890 | 148 | 1,038 |
| Western Carolina University | 8,760 | 874 | 9,634 |
| Winston-Salem State University | 4,033 | 320 | 4,353 |
| UNC System | 165,685 | 25,693 | 191,378 |

Table 9: Fall 2020 Full-Time Enrollment

Excludes high school students

| | Undergraduate | | | Gra | aduate |
|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---|---------|--------------|
| Institution | In-state | Out-of-state | I | n-state | Out-of-state |
| Appalachian State University | 16,765 | 1,296 | | 1,751 | 211 |
| East Carolina University | 20,950 | 2,106 | | 5,160 | 582 |
| Elizabeth City State University | 1,547 | 363 | | 83 | 9 |
| Fayetteville State University | 5,342 | 319 | | 963 | 102 |
| NC A&T State University | 8,283 | 2,847 | | 1,128 | 495 |
| NC Central University | 5,015 | 1,052 | | 1,617 | 394 |
| NC State University | 23,166 | 2,984 | | 6,426 | 3,466 |
| UNC Asheville | 2,962 | 396 | | 5 | _ |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | 16,167 | 3,228 | | 6,197 | 4,500 |
| UNC Charlotte | 22,362 | 1,813 | | 4,595 | 1,376 |
| UNC Greensboro | 15,255 | 740 | | 3,002 | 767 |
| UNC Pembroke | 6,021 | 415 | | 1,752 | 74 |
| UNC Wilmington | 13,048 | 1,602 | | 2,974 | 291 |
| UNC School of the Arts | 469 | 451 | | 79 | 71 |
| Western Carolina University | 9,129 | 1,388 | | 1,509 | 217 |
| Winston-Salem State University | 4,186 | 503 | | 440 | 40 |
| UNC System | 170,667 | 21,503 | | 37,681 | 12,595 |

| Table 10: | Fall 2020 | Enrollment b | y Residency |
|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|

Excludes high school students

| | Undergr | aduate | Graduate | |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------|----------|--------|
| Institution | Female | Male | Female | Male |
| Appalachian State University | 10,339 | 7,722 | 1,392 | 570 |
| East Carolina University | 13,444 | 9,612 | 3,848 | 1,894 |
| Elizabeth City State University | 1,127 | 783 | 68 | 24 |
| Fayetteville State University | 4,024 | 1,637 | 697 | 368 |
| NC A&T State University | 6,618 | 4,512 | 984 | 639 |
| NC Central University | 4,242 | 1,825 | 1,505 | 506 |
| NC State University | 12,612 | 13,538 | 4,949 | 4,943 |
| UNC Asheville | 1,909 | 1,449 | 4 | 1 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | 11,611 | 7,784 | 6,142 | 4,555 |
| UNC Charlotte | 11,302 | 12,873 | 3,618 | 2,353 |
| UNC Greensboro | 10,704 | 5,291 | 2,645 | 1,124 |
| UNC Pembroke | 4,033 | 2,403 | 1,242 | 584 |
| UNC School of the Arts | 551 | 369 | 83 | 67 |
| UNC Wilmington | 9,360 | 5,290 | 2,305 | 960 |
| Western Carolina University | 5,834 | 4,683 | 1,165 | 561 |
| Winston-Salem State University | 3,553 | 1,136 | 372 | 108 |
| UNC System | 111,263 | 80,907 | 31,019 | 19,257 |

Table 11: Fall 2020 Enrollment by Gender

Excludes high school students

| | | | Ur | ndergr | aduate | | | | | | | Grad | uate | | | |
|-------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------|----------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|
| | | Black and | | | Native Hawaiian or Other | American Indian or | Two or | | | Black and | | | Native Hawaiian or Other | American Indian or | Two or | |
| | | African | Hispanic | | Pacific | Alaska | more | | | African | Hispanic | | Pacific | Alaska | more | |
| Institution | White | American | or Latino | Asian | Islander | Native | races | Other | | American | r | 1 | Islander | Native | | Other |
| ASU | 14,684 | 644 | 1,421 | 290 | 1 | 30 | 785 | 206 | 1,647 | 138 | 88 | 16 | 0 | 7 | 24 | 42 |
| ECU | 14,786 | 3,860 | 1,873 | 561 | 30 | 140 | 870 | 936 | 3,922 | 850 | 271 | 240 | 6 | 48 | 111 | 294 |
| ECSU | 343 | 1,308 | 92 | 10 | 2 | 5 | 97 | 53 | 23 | 8 40 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 24 |
| FSU | 1,072 | 3,228 | 521 | 94 | 19 | 93 | 279 | 355 | 305 | 568 | 59 | 28 | 4 | 10 | 25 | 66 |
| N.C. A&T | 550 | 9,149 | 480 | 94 | 5 | 36 | 465 | 351 | 207 | 984 | 66 | 43 | 0 | 5 | 39 | 279 |
| NCCU | 368 | 4,714 | 439 | 72 | 0 | 22 | 333 | 119 | 512 | 1,216 | 97 | 40 | 0 | 9 | 94 | 43 |
| NC State | 17,673 | 1,544 | 1,790 | 2,101 | 23 | 104 | 1,092 | 1,823 | 5,293 | 8 810 | 331 | 495 | 5 | 31 | 257 | 2670 |
| UNCA | 2,439 | 182 | 280 | 60 | 3 | 9 | 150 | 235 | ŗ, | 6 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| UNC-CH | 11020 | 1641 | 1818 | 2379 | 10 | 79 | 1018 | 1430 | 6,509 | 836 | 747 | 896 | 7 | 37 | 460 | 1205 |
| UNCC | 13,103 | 3,928 | 2,891 | 2,077 | 22 | 61 | 1,172 | 921 | 3,056 | 927 | 357 | 272 | 4 | 13 | 156 | 1186 |
| UNCG | 6,871 | 4,742 | 2,071 | 838 | 14 | 58 | 864 | 537 | 2,210 | 699 | 196 | 125 | 2 | 19 | 91 | 427 |
| UNCP | 2,385 | 1921 | 548 | 93 | 4 | 882 | 414 | 189 | 817 | 603 | 96 | 48 | 2 | 161 | 63 | 36 |
| UNCW | 11,393 | 660 | 1,133 | 278 | 12 | 59 | 589 | 526 | 2,415 | 331 | 170 | 59 | 3 | 39 | 93 | 155 |
| UNCSA | 619 | 82 | 101 | 22 | 1 | 7 | 53 | 35 | 93 | 8 20 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 20 |
| WCU | 8,223 | 561 | 820 | 138 | 6 | 94 | 358 | 317 | 1,388 | 3 108 | 98 | 22 | 1 | 14 | 51 | 44 |
| WSSU | 305 | 3,516 | 197 | 48 | 1 | 11 | 184 | 427 | 143 | 8 194 | 23 | 13 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 95 |
| UNC System | 105,834 | 41,680 | 16,475 | 9,155 | 153 | 1,690 | 8,723 | 8,460 | 28,54 | 8,324 | 2,611 | 2,301 | 34 | 397 | 1,478 | 6,586 |

Table 12: Fall 2020 Enrollment by Race and Ethnicity

Excludes high school students

| | Under | graduate |
|---------------------------------|---------|-------------|
| Institution | N | Median |
| Appalachian State University | 12,218 | \$78,960.50 |
| East Carolina University | 15,987 | 62,774.00 |
| Elizabeth City State University | 1,449 | 34,453.00 |
| Fayetteville State University | 4,193 | 31,902.00 |
| NC A&T State University | 9,537 | 43,805.00 |
| NC Central University | 4,927 | 34,661.00 |
| NC State University | 17,036 | 97,545.00 |
| UNC Asheville | 2,512 | 60,099.50 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | 10,836 | 75,498.00 |
| UNC Charlotte | 17,882 | 61,004.00 |
| UNC Greensboro | 13,099 | 46,247.00 |
| UNC Pembroke | 5,114 | 41,591.50 |
| UNC Wilmington | 10,115 | 72,417.00 |
| UNC School of the Arts | 677 | 88,918.00 |
| Western Carolina University | 8,238 | 66,106.00 |
| Winston-Salem State University | 4,093 | 36,665.00 |
| UNC System | 137,913 | 59,603.00 |

Table 13: FY 2019-20 Median Household Income

Note: Median household income is only reported for students that completed a FAFSA.

E. Student Graduation and Retention Rates

The percentage of students who graduate within five years continues to climb and now stands at 71.4%. That number exceeds the Strategic Plan's 2022 goal (70%) and far outpaces the national average. The UNC System is also graduating more students from low-income backgrounds than ever before, despite national trends that show a decline in four-year college enrollment by low-income students. The same pattern is also true for graduates from North Carolina's rural counties.

| | 5-year Graduation Rate |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| | from any US University |
| Institution | (2015 Cohort) |
| Appalachian State University | 78.6% |
| East Carolina University | 69.7% |
| Elizabeth City State University | 41.3% |
| Fayetteville State University | 37.0% |
| NC A&T State University | 51.3% |
| NC Central University | 52.1% |
| NC State University | 85.6% |
| UNC Asheville | 72.8% |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | 92.0% |
| UNC Charlotte | 69.5% |
| UNC Greensboro | 62.4% |
| UNC Pembroke | 46.0% |
| UNC Wilmington | 79.6% |
| UNC School of the Arts | 76.3% |
| Western Carolina University | 66.9% |
| Winston-Salem State University | 47.7% |
| UNC System | 71.4% |

Table 14: Five-Year Graduation Rate

Note: UNC System data is matched with data from the National Student Clearinghouse to obtain these rates, as reporting varies across the US, these numbers are periodically updated and can continue to increase over time. These data are as of February 2021.

North Carolina's six-year completion rate is 9.4 percentage points higher than the national average and the fifth highest of the 45 states reporting sufficient data to the National Student Clearinghouse.

Table 15: Six-Year Completion Rate Compared to NationalAverage for Students Starting at a Public Four-Year Institution

| Region | 6-year Completion Rate from any US University (2014 Cohort) |
|----------------|---|
| North Carolina | 76.8% |
| U.S. Overall | 67.4% |

Source: National Student Clearinghouse Completing College Report 2020

| | Retention Rate 1st-to-2nd Year |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Institution | Persistence (2018 Cohort) |
| Appalachian State University | 87.8% |
| East Carolina University | 81.8% |
| Elizabeth City State University | 70.2% |
| Fayetteville State University | 73.8% |
| NC A&T State University | 79.4% |
| NC Central University | 76.4% |
| NC State University | 94.4% |
| UNC Asheville | 72.5% |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | 96.4% |
| UNC Charlotte | 82.6% |
| UNC Greensboro | 75.5% |
| UNC Pembroke | 71.6% |
| UNC Wilmington | 85.2% |
| UNC School of the Arts | 86.8% |
| Western Carolina University | 78.1% |
| Winston-Salem State University | 77.8% |
| UNC System | 84.3% |

 Table 16: First-to-Second Year Retention Rate

The UNC System continues to increase both enrollment and graduation rates and grow the number of degree recipients that contribute to the state's educational attainment rate, which includes students with degrees from both public and private institutions.

| Rank | State | Percentage of 25 to 34-year olds who obtained a bachelor's degree or higher |
|------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Massachusetts | 54.3% |
| 20 | lowa | 36.1% |
| 21 | North Carolina | 35.6% |
| 22 | Maine | 35.5% |
| 50 | Mississippi | 22.8% |

Table 17: Post-Secondary Educational Attainment Rate

Source: American Community Survey 2019: ACS 1-Year Estimates

| | | Percentage of |
|------|----------------|---|
| | | 25 to 34-year olds who obtained a bachelor's |
| Rank | State | degree or higher |
| 1 | Maryland | 43.3% |
| 2 | Virginia | 42.4% |
| 3 | North Carolina | 35.6% |
| 4 | Georgia | 34.7% |
| 5 | Tennessee | 33.6% |
| 6 | Delaware | 32.8% |
| 7 | Texas | 32.8% |
| 8 | South Carolina | 31.8% |
| 9 | Florida | 31.0% |
| 10 | Kentucky | 30.1% |
| 11 | Louisiana | 28.3% |
| 12 | Alabama | 27.5% |
| 13 | Oklahoma | 25.7% |
| 14 | Arkansas | 25.6% |
| 15 | West Virginia | 24.5% |
| 16 | Mississippi | 22.8% |

Table 18: Post-Secondary Educational Attainment Rate in the South

Source: American Community Survey 2019: ACS 1-Year Estimates

F. Average State Faculty Salary

Faculty salaries are directly related to academic discipline and rank, complicating the ability to provide contextual comparisons across the entire institution and System. However, the UNC System is hopeful that additional benchmarking information will be available for subsequent reports.

| | 25th | | 75th | |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| Institution | Percentile | Median | Percentile | Mean |
| Appalachian State University | \$59,606 | \$71,004 | \$86,873 | \$75,637 |
| East Carolina University | 64,351 | 75,585 | 94,274 | 83,503 |
| Elizabeth City State University | 61,235 | 67,755 | 77,522 | 70,041 |
| Fayetteville State University | 67,000 | 74,521 | 93,251 | 82,157 |
| NC A&T State University | 68,545 | 79,569 | 103,000 | 88,423 |
| NC Central University | 64,380 | 74,460 | 95,866 | 80,794 |
| NC State University | 76,759 | 98,860 | 125,000 | 104,054 |
| UNC Asheville | 63,100 | 74,075 | 85,036 | 74,364 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | 79,541 | 96,000 | 121,200 | 104,095 |
| UNC Charlotte | 68,547 | 80,928 | 100,265 | 88,235 |
| UNC Greensboro | 63,512 | 74,851 | 93,103 | 81,852 |
| UNC Pembroke | 56,881 | 64,299 | 74,425 | 67,764 |
| UNC Wilmington | 62,750 | 70,381 | 88,678 | 78,672 |
| UNC School of the Arts | 67,545 | 70,628 | 76,034 | 72,329 |
| Western Carolina University | 58,000 | 67,245 | 80,791 | 71,047 |
| Winston-Salem State University | 67,910 | 74,930 | 87,638 | 79,418 |
| UNC System | 65,000 | 78,000 | 99,999 | 86,122 |

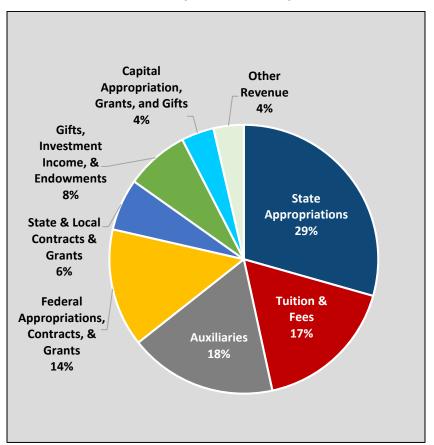
Table 19: Fall 2020 Average State Faculty Salary

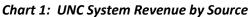
Note: Base salary of full-time state-funded employees, who have a primary SOC code of 251000 and are EHRA Faculty. Adjuncts, post-doctoral employees, and graduate assistants are excluded.

G. Availability of Federal Funds

The UNC System receives two primary sources of federal funding—operating revenue to support research through sponsored program awards, and non-operating revenues to support student financial aid through programs like the Pell Grant. The UNC System received just under \$1.5 billion in revenue from federal funding in FY 2018-19, just over \$1.05 billion related to contracts and grants and \$445 million in non-operating awards.

These funds are important sources of revenue to support groundbreaking research and innovation in the state as well as to allow low-income students the opportunity to attend our institutions using federal financial aid.





| | | Federal |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| | Federal | nonoperating grants |
| | operating grants | (primarily student |
| Institution | and contracts | financial aid) |
| Appalachian State University | \$ 5,980,175 | \$ 31,128,750 |
| East Carolina University | 22,131,090 | 40,987,037 |
| Elizabeth City State University | 132,860 | 14,676,399 |
| Fayetteville State University | 105,263 | 18,386,463 |
| NC A&T State University | 32,460,907 | 47,976,089 |
| NC Central University | 12,395,531 | 36,030,674 |
| NC State University | 197,418,238 | 31,885,062 |
| UNC Asheville | 1,374,206 | 6,132,477 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | 710,288,292 | 24,507,998 |
| UNC Charlotte | 35,555,411 | 51,902,764 |
| UNC Greensboro | 20,137,475 | 47,970,341 |
| UNC Pembroke | 309,653 | 20,364,305 |
| UNC Wilmington | 7,252,396 | 21,214,171 |
| UNC School of the Arts | 20,562 | 1,300,855 |
| Western Carolina University | 4,865,850 | 21,111,258 |
| Winston-Salem State University | | 23,251,175 |
| NC School of Science & Mathematics | | |
| UNC System Office | | 6,054,306 |
| Total | 1,050,427,909 | 444,880,124 |

Table 20: Federal Revenue by Campus

H. Use of State Funds and Budget Flexibility

Most state funds in the UNC System go to support salaries and benefits for UNC faculty and staff. This totaled approximately 70% of our expenditures, or \$3.44 billion, in 2019-20. While funds are also required to cover the cost of utilities, supplies, and equipment, this only comprises approximately 16% of total expenditures across the System.

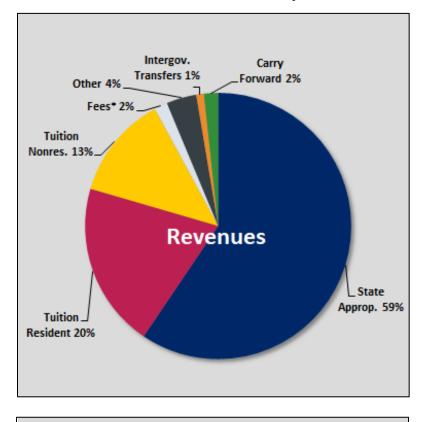
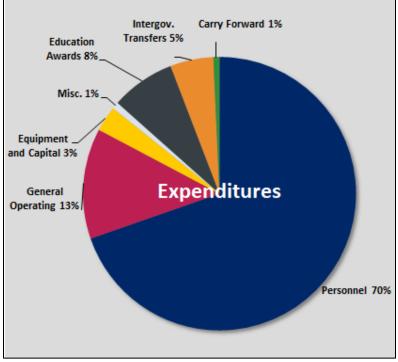


Chart 2: FY 2019-20 Sources and Uses of State Funds



When expenses are categorized by activity, just over 50% is used to support direct instructional costs and student services, and 6% funding research and public service. While research is core to the mission of many of our universities, most of the expenses related to research activities are not included in the General Fund.

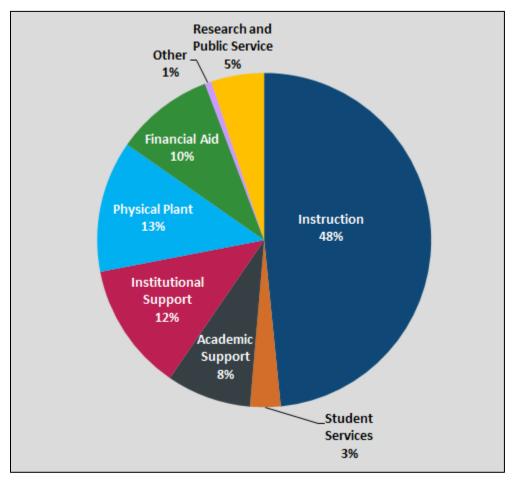


Chart 3: FY 2019-20 Use of State Funds by Activity

As there was no budget passed for the 2019-21 biennium, there was minimal change in general fund revenues and expenditures between FY 2018-19 and FY 2019-20. There were also no undergraduate resident tuition increases, resulting in very little increase in tuition revenue.

| Revenues | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Chang | e |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| State Appropriation | \$2,934,269,278 | \$2,937,239,207 | \$ 2,969,929 | 0.1% |
| Tuition Resident | 976,568,894 | 990,794,980 | 14,226,086 | 1.5% |
| Tuition Nonresident | 619,511,579 | 622,216,256 | 2,704,677 | 0.4% |
| Fees* | 94,378,079 | 79,398,257 | (14,979,822) | (15.9%) |
| Other | 187,334,983 | 179,987,978 | (7,347,005) | (3.9%) |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 43,915,689 | 46,226,337 | 2,310,648 | 5.3% |
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 72,702,690 | 84,413,297 | 11,710,607 | 16.1% |
| Total Revenues | 4,928,681,191 | 4,940,276,311 | 11,595,120 | 0.2% |
| | | | | |
| Expenditures | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Change | |
| Personnel | \$3,363,936,774 | \$3,441,732,682 | \$77,795,908 | 2.3% |
| Salaries | 2,614,319,365 | 2,658,113,718 | 43,794,353 | 1.7% |
| Benefits | 749,617,409 | 783,618,964 | 34,001,555 | 4.5% |
| General Operating | 651,352,483 | 645,624,407 | (5,728,076) | (0.9%) |
| Equipment and Capital | 157,376,818 | 148,714,936 | (8,661,882) | (5.5%) |
| Miscellaneous | 41,625,550 | 40,349,236 | (1,276,314) | (3.1%) |
| Education Awards | 379,448,153 | 375,416,243 | (4,031,910) | (1.1%) |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 251,677,155 | 252,892,111 | 1,214,956 | 0.5% |
| Carry Forward to Next Year | 83,264,258 | 35,546,696 | (47,717,562) | (57.3%) |
| Total Expenditures | 4,928,681,191 | 4,940,276,311 | 11,595,120 | 0.2% |

Table 21: Annual Change in General Fund Revenues and Expenditures

* S.L. 2012-142, Section 9.9, permitted all student fees to be budgeted in Institutional Trust Funds, rather than the General Fund.

UNC System Budget Flexibility

UNC System institutions that are designated as Special Responsibility Constituent Institutions (SRCIs) receive appropriations in the form of a single sum to each budget code of the institution as directed by G.S. 166-30.2(a). These designated institutions are also permitted by statute to expend funds in the manner deemed by the Chancellor to maintain and advance the programs and services of the institutions, consistent with the directives and policies of the Board of Governors. Currently, all UNC institutions, including the UNC System Office, are designated as SRCIs. As such, the UNC System exercises management flexibility to ensure that state funds are being used for their highest and best purpose in accordance with the policies and oversight of the UNC Board of Governors.



Appendix A: 2020-21 Operating Budget Allocations



MEETING OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS Committee on Budget and Finance July 22, 2020

AGENDA ITEM

| A-2. 2020-21 Ope | erating Budget Allocations Clinton Carter |
|------------------|---|
| Situation: | While most of the funding for each institution's current operations budget comes in the base budgets approved by the General Assembly, some funds for expansions and improvements are appropriated to the UNC Board of Governors for allocation to the institutions. |
| Background: | By statute, the Board is directed to allocate such funds in accordance with its 2020-21 budget priorities and with any specifications mandated by the General Assembly. A number of appropriations and adjustments for designated programs in University Operations were also included. |
| Assessment: | The allocations meet all of the directives cited in the various UNC System-related bills that comprise the enacted budget. Many of the changes were made directly to each institution's budget; however, two items requiring Board action are shown in the table on the following page. |
| Action: | This item requires a vote by the committee and a vote by the full Board of Governors. |

2020-21 Operating Budget Allocations

This document includes recommended allocations for operating funding, as well as additional information about the 2020-21 budget and related bills. A comparison of the final enacted budget to the Board of Governors' budget priorities can be found in Appendix A. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic and resulting loss in state revenue, items requested by the Board for recurring funds, with the exception of the NCSSM Western Campus Operations, were appropriated with nonrecurring funds. We will continue to seek recurring dollars for these items.

It is recommended that the following proposed allocations for 2020-21 be approved and that the president be authorized to make refinements in the interest of accuracy and completeness. It is also recommended that the president be authorized to seek such concurrence as may be required of the director of the budget in the allocation of budget priorities.

A. Recommended Allocations for Items Requiring Board Approval

Table 1 summarizes the operating allocations requiring Board of Governors approval. Following the table is a summary of the methodology for each allocation.

| | Enrollment | NC Promise | |
|--|----------------|---------------------|--|
| Institution | Change Funding | Tuition Plan | |
| Appalachian State University | \$ 5,175,392 | | |
| East Carolina University | (1,111,913) | | |
| Elizabeth City State University | 1,049,297 | \$ 624,549 | |
| Fayetteville State University | 2,541,505 | | |
| N.C. A&T State University | (496,086) | | |
| North Carolina Central University | (2,262,933) | | |
| North Carolina State University | 3,857,479 | | |
| UNC Asheville | (175,715) | | |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | 3,426,899 | | |
| UNC Charlotte | 2,694,895 | | |
| UNC Greensboro | (1,766,615) | | |
| UNC Pembroke | 4,986,392 | 2,005,687 | |
| UNC Wilmington | 9,767,957 | | |
| UNC School of the Arts | 626,459 | | |
| Western Carolina University | 1,915,860 | 4,008,287 | |
| Winston Salem State University | (931,853) | | |
| NC School of Science & Mathematics | 95,211 | | |
| UNC System Office, Institutional Prog. | _ | 8,361,477* | |
| Total | \$29,392,231 | \$15,000,000 | |

Table 1: Recommended Allocations Requiring Board Approval

FTE Model programs include: ECU Medical and Dental Schools, NCCU School of Law, NC State School of Veterinary Medicine, UNC-CH Schools of Dentistry, Law, Medicine, and Pharmacy, UNCSA, and NCSSM.

*NC Promise funds of \$8,361,477 will be allocated after Fall 2020 census.

2020-21 Operating Budget Allocations

1. Enrollment Change Funding

The 2020 General Assembly fully funded the Board's enrollment change funding request by providing \$29,392,231 in nonrecurring funds for 2020-21. Senate Bill 817 (S.L. 2020-67) mandates that \$12,718,578 be transferred from the Department of Commerce's Job Development Investment Grant Special Revenue Fund and the remaining \$16,673,653 will be transferred from the General Fund to the UNC System Office, Institutional Programs (Board Reserve). For the first time, the UNC System has based its enrollment funding request on actual credit hours completed in arrears. Unlike in the past when funding arrived in the same semester as incremental growth, institutions will now be required to support increased enrollment for up to a year and a half with existing resources before they receive appropriation for these new students. However, this move allows for more accuracy and transparency in the enrollment funding request as well as efficiency gains in the process to determine the funding amounts. It is recommended that the enrollment change funding be allocated as shown in Table 1.

2. NC Promise Tuition Plan

The General Assembly provided an additional \$15,000,000 in nonrecurring funds for the NC Promise Tuition Plan, which sets undergraduate tuition at \$500 per semester for NC residents and \$2,500 per semester for nonresidents at three UNC institutions (ECSU, UNCP, and WCU). Funds will be used to support increased enrollment at each institution. Senate Bill 814 (S.L. 2020-43) mandates that \$10 million be transferred from the Education Lottery Reserve Fund and the remaining \$5 million will be transferred from the Department of Public Instruction's School Bus Replacement Fund to the UNC System Office, Institutional Programs (Board Reserve). The General Assembly also requires a report by the Board and the chancellors of the NC Promise institutions by October. More detailed information can be found in Appendix B. It is recommended that \$6,638,523 of the \$15 million appropriation be allocated to the three institutions as shown in Table 1. There was no appropriation for the FY 2019-20 growth at the NC Promise institutions, and this funding will bring the total buydown amount up to the appropriate level for the prior year. It is recommended that the president be authorized to make further allocations for FY 2020-21 after fall 2020 census. Table 2 shown below provides more detail on the NC Promise buy-down calculation.

| | | | | | Calculated | 2018-19 Final | |
|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| | | Fall | Spring | | 2019-20 | Buy-Down | |
| | | FTE | FTE | AAFTE | Buy Down | Allocation | Difference |
| ECSU | Resident | 1,308 | 1,230 | 1,269 | \$2,355,264 | \$2,094,487 | |
| | Nonresident | 293 | 256 | 275 | 3,019,500 | 2,655,728 | |
| | Total | 1,601 | 1,486 | 1,544 | 5,374,764 | 4,750,215 | \$624,549 |
| | | | | | | | |
| UNCP | Resident | 5,404 | 5,030 | 5,217 | 13,574,634 | 12,484,556 | |
| | Nonresident | 388 | 318 | 353 | 3,598,129 | 2,682,520 | |
| | Total | 5,792 | 5,348 | 5,570 | 17,172,763 | 15,167,076 | \$2,005,687 |
| WCU | Resident | 8,541 | 7,911 | 8,226 | 24,439,446 | 22,910,858 | |
| | Nonresident | 1,167 | 1,108 | 1,138 | 10,651,550 | 8,171,851 | |
| | Total | 9,708 | 9,019 | 9,364 | 35,090,996 | 31,082,709 | \$4,008,287 |
| | | 45.050 | | | | | |
| Total | Resident | 15,253 | 14,171 | 14,712 | 40,369,344 | 37,489,901 | |
| | Nonresident | 1,848 | 1,682 | 1,765 | 17,269,179 | 13,510,099 | |
| | Total | 17,101 | 15,853 | 16,477 | \$57,638,523 | \$51,000,000 | \$6,638,523 |

Table 2: NC Promise Buy-Down Allocation

B. Additional Budget Actions Not Requiring Board Approval (for information only)

The General Assembly increased appropriations directly to several institutional budgets, which do not require Board allocation. These are described on the following pages, for information only.

1. NCSSM Western Campus Operations

The General Assembly fully funded the Board's request of \$3,340,591 in recurring funds for the 2020-21 fiscal year to be allocated to the NC School of Science and Mathematics for operating funds, purchase of equipment and supplies, and to establish 46 new positions at the Morganton campus of NCSSM established pursuant to G.S. 116-235.5. These funds were appropriated to the UNC System Office, Institutional Programs (Board Reserve) and will be transferred to NCSSM per House Bill 1136 (S.L. 2020-31). See Appendix B for more information.

2. NC State Innovation in Manufacturing Biopharmaceuticals

The General Assembly provided nonrecurring funds of \$2,000,000 for North Carolina State University's participation in a collaborative effort to accelerate the development of innovative manufacturing processes for biopharmaceutical products. Funds will support the Biomanufacturing Training and Education Center at North Carolina State University and serve as matching funds for a federal grant from the National Institute of Standards and Technology. House Bill 472 (S.L. 2020-26) mandates that \$2 million be transferred from the Department of Public Instruction's School Bus Replacement Fund to NC State University, Academic Affairs.

3. N.C. A&T Agricultural Research and Cooperative Extension

The General Assembly provided nonrecurring funds of \$3,000,000 for North Carolina A&T State University to be used to support its agricultural research and cooperative extension activities by matching federal funds awarded to N.C. A&T State University as a land-grant university pursuant to the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977. House Bill 472 (S.L. 2020-26) mandates that \$3,000,000 be transferred from the Department of Public Instruction's School Bus Replacement Fund to N.C. A&T State University. This bill also permits the institution to sell dairy products produced by N.C. A&T's University Farm at university-owned facilities so long as any profits are used to support the agricultural research program and the College of Agriculture and Environmental Sciences at N.C. A&T State University.

4. UNCP College of Health Sciences

The General Assembly provided \$2,000,000 in nonrecurring funds for the Department of Nursing in the College of Health Sciences at UNC Pembroke for assistance with specialized medical and patient safety training to address the unique settings and procedures necessary when caring for COVID-19 patients in a variety of facility settings. House Bill 1023 (S.L. 2020-80) mandates that \$2,000,000 be transferred from the Office of State Budget and Management to UNC Pembroke.

5. UNC Teacher and Principal Preparation Laboratory Schools

The General Assembly directed the Board of Governors through House Bill 1096 (S.L. 2020-56) to transfer \$200,000 in nonrecurring funds from the Future Teachers of North Carolina program to the UNC Teacher and Principal Preparation Laboratory Schools for 2020-21. These funds can be used for administrative and technical assistance related to the lab school program. It is recommended that the president be authorized to make further allocations. For more information, see Appendix B.

6. UNC Building Reserves

The General Assembly provided nonrecurring funds of \$12,609,867 to be used for operation and maintenance of building projects. Senate Bill 813 mandates that \$8,500,000 be transferred from the Department of Administration's E-Commerce Reserve Fund and \$3,991,578 from the Department of Revenue's Project Collect Tax will be transferred for 2020-21 to the UNC System Office, Institutional Programs (Board Reserve). In addition, \$118,289 is provided from the General Fund. These funds will be allocated, per Senate Bill 813 (S.L. 2020-76), as shown in Table 3.

| Institution/Building | Amount | | |
|---|--------------|--|--|
| NC State University | | | |
| Utility Infrastructure (Fitts-Woolard and | | | |
| Plant Sciences) | \$ 585,615 | | |
| Fitts-Woolard Hall | 4,802,945 | | |
| UNC Asheville | | | |
| Carmichael Hall Renovation | 162,859 | | |
| Owen Hall Renovation | 232,134 | | |
| UNC Greensboro | | | |
| Nursing and Instructional Building | 1,715,960 | | |
| South Chiller Plant | 228,158 | | |
| UNC Pembroke | | | |
| West Hall Renovation | 325,544 | | |
| UNC at Wilmington | | | |
| Allied Health (Veteran's Hall) | 2,756,109 | | |
| UNC School of the Arts | | | |
| Old Library Renovation | 420,541 | | |
| Winston-Salem State University | | | |
| Science and General Office Building | 1,261,713 | | |
| 1602 Lowery Street Renovations | 118,289 | | |
| TOTAL | \$12,609,867 | | |

| Table 3: | FY 2020-21 | Building | Reserves |
|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|----------|------------|----------|----------|

Note: This allocation only funds projects through the beginning of 2021. The UNC System Office plans to seek additional funding early next year to support the operations of other new buildings coming online later in the 2020-21 fiscal year.

7. Western School of Medicine (MAHEC)

The General Assembly provided nonrecurring funds of \$4,800,000 for the UNC School of Medicine's Asheville Campus, a joint program between the UNC School of Medicine, other UNC System universities, and the Mountain Area Health Education Center for COVID-19 related response activities, including outreach and education. House Bill 1023 (S.L. 2020-80) mandates that \$4,800,000 be transferred from the Office of State Budget and Management to UNC Chapel Hill, AHEC Programs.

2020-21 Operating Budget Allocations

8. Advanced Analytics at UNCP

The General Assembly provided nonrecurring funds of \$3,000,000 for an advanced analytics project at UNC Pembroke focusing on providing a better understanding of the nature and impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, particularly in rural and at-risk communities. House Bill 1023 (S.L. 2020-80) mandates that \$3,000,000 be transferred from the Office of State Budget and Management to UNC Pembroke.

9. Adjustment to the State Employer Salary-Related Contributions

Beginning July 1, 2020, the State employer contribution rates will be reduced for state retirement and state health plan for teachers and employees benefits. The Office of State Budget and Management is directed to adjust appropriations for the 2020-21 fiscal year for employer contribution rates for state retirement benefits and health plan benefits for all applicable agencies, departments, and institutions. This represents a decrease in General Fund net appropriations of \$5,048,710 in recurring funds for the 2020-21 fiscal year. Per House Bill 1218 (S.L. 2020-41), these funds would be made available for the 2020-21 fiscal year for the purpose of meeting the state's General Fund debt service obligations. For more information, see Appendix B.



| | Amended UNC System Budget Priorities 2020-21 | Enacted Budget Summary of Funding Bills 2020-21 2,911,183,451 | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Base Budget (excludes Aid to Private Institutions) | 2,911,183,451 | | | |
| Top Strategic Priorities | | | | |
| Faculty Recruitment and Retention | 2,000,000 | - | | |
| Employee Compensation Increase | Equity with State Agencies | - | | |
| NCSSM Western Campus Operations | 3,340,591 | 3,340,591 | | |
| Doctoral Research Funding for N.C. A&T | 2,000,000 | - | | |
| Manufacturing Biopharmaceuticals at NC State | 4,000,000 NR | 2,000,000 NR | | |
| College of Health Sciences at UNCP | 1,000,000 | 2,000,000 NR | | |
| Lab School Operations | 1,000,000 | \$200k Transfer from FTNC | | |
| Tuition Grant for NCSSM | 3,389,820 | - | | |
| N.C. A&T Ag. Research & Coop. Extension | 1,640,710 | - | | |
| | 1,640,710 NR | 3,000,000 NR | | |
| Enrollment Change Funding | | | | |
| Enrollment Growth - Regular | 29,392,231 | 29,392,231 NR | | |
| Emergency Reserve | 3,000,000 | - | | |
| NC Promise Buy Down | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 NR | | |
| Building Reserves | 14,832,007 | - | | |
| | 4,408,768 NR | 12,609,867 NR | | |
| Other UNC Items (not requested) | | | | |
| Western School of Medicine (MAHEC) | - | 4,800,000 NR | | |
| Advanced Analytics at UNCP | - | 3,000,000 NR | | |
| Total Recurring Operating Changes | 76,595,359 | 3,340,591 | | |
| Total Nonrecurring Operating Changes | 10,049,478 | 71,802,098 | | |
| Total Recommended UNC Budget Changes | 86,644,837 | 75,142,689 | | |
| Total Recommended UNC Budget | 2,997,828,288 | 2,986,326,140 | | |
| Total Percent Change | 3.0% | 2.6% | | |

Notes :

Items are recurring unless specified as nonrecurring.

Does not include the emergency appropriation from the COVID-19 Recovery Act (H 1043) that has already been allocated by the Board of Governors.

NTHE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA SYSTEM

SESSION LAW 2020-67 SENATE BILL 817

AN ACT TO FULLY FUND ENROLLMENT GROWTH AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

SECTION 1.(a) By August 15, 2020, the Department of Commerce shall transfer the sum of twelve million seven hundred eighteen thousand five hundred seventy-eight dollars (\$12,718,578) in nonrecurring funds for the 2020-2021 fiscal year from the Job Development Investment Grant Special Revenue Fund (Budget Code: 24609; Fund Code: 2565) to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina (Budget Code: 16011). The funds transferred pursuant to this section are hereby appropriated to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for the 2020-2021 fiscal year to be used to fund enrollment growth at The University of North Carolina.

SECTION 1.(b) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of sixteen million six hundred seventy-three thousand six hundred fifty-three dollars (\$16,673,653) in nonrecurring funds for the 2020-2021 fiscal year to be used to fund enrollment growth at The University of North Carolina.

SECTION 1.(c) Departmental receipts, as defined in G.S. 143C-1-1, are appropriated for the 2020-2021 fiscal year up to the amounts needed to implement the provisions in this act for the 2020-2021 fiscal year.

SECTION 2. The provisions of the State Budget Act, Chapter 143C of the General Statutes, are reenacted and shall remain in full force and effect and are incorporated in this act by reference.

SECTION 3. Except where expressly repealed or amended by this act, the provisions of any other legislation enacted during the 2019 Regular Session of the General Assembly expressly appropriating funds to an agency, a department, or an institution covered under this act shall remain in effect.

SECTION 4. This act becomes effective July 1, 2020.

SESSION LAW 2020-43 SENATE BILL 814

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NC PROMISE TUITION PLAN.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

SECTION 1.(a) Notwithstanding G.S. 18C-164, by August 15, 2020, the Office of State Budget and Management shall transfer the sum of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) in nonrecurring funds from the cash balance in the Education Lottery Reserve Fund (Budget Code: 23004; Fund Code: 2C01) to UNC Board of Governors – Institutional Programs (Budget Code: 16011).

SECTION 1.(b) By August 15, 2020, the Department of Public Instruction shall transfer the sum of five million dollars (\$5,000,000) in nonrecurring funds from the cash balance in the School Bus Replacement Fund (Budget Code: 73510; Fund Code: 7200) to UNC Board of Governors – Institutional Programs (Budget Code: 16011).

SECTION 2.(a) The funds transferred in this act are appropriated to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for the 2020-2021 fiscal year to be used for the NC Promise Tuition Plan established under G.S. 116-143.11, which sets tuition at five hundred dollars (\$500.00) per semester for North Carolina residents and two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) per semester for nonresidents at Elizabeth City State University, the University of North Carolina at Pembroke, and Western Carolina University.

SECTION 2.(b) Departmental receipts, as defined in G.S. 143C-1-1, are appropriated for the 2020-2021 fiscal year up to the amounts needed to implement the provisions in this act for the 2020-2021 fiscal year.

SECTION 3. It is the intent of the General Assembly to appropriate from the General Fund to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina the following additional funds for the purpose of the "buy down" of any financial obligations incurred by Elizabeth City State University, the University of North Carolina at Pembroke, and Western Carolina University for the NC Promise Tuition Plan:

- (1) For the 2021-2022 fiscal year, the sum of twenty million dollars (\$20,000,000) in recurring funds.
- (2) For the 2022-2023 fiscal year, the sum of four million dollars (\$4,000,000) in recurring funds.
- (3) For the 2023-2024 fiscal year, the sum of three million four hundred thousand dollars (\$3,400,000) in recurring funds.
- (4) For the 2024-2025 fiscal year, the sum of three million dollars (\$3,000,000) in recurring funds.



Appendix B: Significant UNC-Related Bills – 2020-21 Operating Budget Allocations

For the 2024-2025 fiscal year and subsequent fiscal years, it is the intent of the General Assembly that the net appropriation for the "buy down" of any financial obligations incurred by Elizabeth City State University, the University of North Carolina at Pembroke, and Western Carolina University for the NC Promise Tuition Plan shall not exceed the sum of eighty-one million four hundred thousand dollars (\$81,400,000) in recurring funds.

SECTION 4. The provisions of the State Budget Act, Chapter 143C of the General Statutes, are reenacted and shall remain in full force and effect and are incorporated in this act by reference.

SECTION 5. Except where expressly repealed or amended by this act, the provisions of any other legislation enacted during the 2019 Regular Session of the General Assembly expressly appropriating funds to an agency, a department, or an institution covered under this act shall remain in effect.

SECTION 6. This act becomes effective July 1, 2020.

SESSION LAW 2020-31 HOUSE BILL 1136

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH AND OPERATE THE MORGANTON CAMPUS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

SECTION 1. Article 29 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read: <u>\$ 116-235.5. Morganton campus authorized of the North Carolina School of Science and Mathematics.</u>

The Board of Trustees of the North Carolina School of Science and Mathematics is hereby authorized to establish a western campus of the school to be located in Morganton, North Carolina."

SECTION 2.(a) Section 3.15(c) of S.L. 2019-209 reads as rewritten:

"SECTION 3.15.(c) Effective July 1, 2020, the State's employer contribution rates budgeted for retirement and related benefits as a percentage of covered salaries for the 2020-2021 fiscal year for teachers and State employees, State law enforcement officers (LEOs), the University and Community Colleges Optional Retirement Programs (ORPs), the Consolidated Judicial Retirement System (CJRS), and the Legislative Retirement System (LRS) are as set forth below:

| | Teachers and State Employees | State LEOs | ORPs | CJRS | LRS |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| Retirement | 14.36% | 14.36% | 6.84% | 36.00% | 29.00% |
| Disability | 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.10% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Death | 0.16% <u>0.13%</u> | 0.16% <u>0.13%</u> | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |
| Retiree Health | 6.82% | 6.82% | 6.82% | 6.82% | 6.82% |
| NC 401(k) | 0.00% | 5.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% |

Total Contribution

Rate

SECTION 2.(b) No later than August 15, 2020, the Office of State Budget and Management shall adjust the appropriations for State retirement contributions of all applicable agencies, departments, or institutions to reflect the changes implemented in subsection (a) of this section, representing a decrease in General Fund net appropriations totaling three million three hundred forty thousand five hundred ninety-one dollars (\$3,340,591) in recurring funds for the 2020-2021 fiscal year.

SECTION 3. From the funds made available pursuant to Section 2 of this act, there is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of three million three hundred forty thousand five hundred ninety-one dollars (\$3,340,591) in recurring funds for the 2020-2021 fiscal year to be allocated to the North Carolina School of Science and Mathematics (NCSSM) for operating funds, purchase of equipment and supplies, and to establish 46 new positions at the Morganton campus of NCSSM established pursuant to G.S. 116-235.5.

SECTION 4. It is the intent of the General Assembly to appropriate from the General Fund to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina the following additional funds for any financial obligations incurred to open and operate the Morganton campus of NCSSM:



Appendix B: Significant UNC-Related Bills – 2020-21 Operating Budget Allocations

- (1) For the 2021-2022 fiscal year, the sum of two million six hundred eight thousand one hundred sixty dollars (\$2,608,160) in recurring funds and the sum of one million three hundred thirty-four thousand two hundred sixty-four dollars (\$1,334,264) in nonrecurring funds.
- (2) For the 2022-2023 fiscal year, the sum of three million eight hundred twenty-two thousand four hundred seventy-four dollars (\$3,822,474) in recurring funds and the sum of three hundred forty-seven thousand four hundred twelve dollars (\$347,412) in nonrecurring funds.
- (3) For the 2023-2024 fiscal year, the sum of one million six hundred thirty-eight thousand seven hundred ninety-four dollars (\$1,638,794) in recurring funds and the sum of thirty-three thousand three hundred thirty-six dollars (\$33,336) in nonrecurring funds.

SECTION 5. The provisions of the State Budget Act, Chapter 143C of the General Statutes, are reenacted and shall remain in full force and effect and are incorporated in this act by reference.

SECTION 6. Except where expressly repealed or amended by this act, the provisions of any other legislation enacted during the 2019 Regular Session of the General Assembly expressly appropriating funds to an agency, a department, or an institution covered under this act shall remain in effect.

SECTION 7. This act becomes effective July 1, 2020.

SESSION LAW 2020-26 HOUSE BILL 472

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE ADDITIONAL FUNDS TO NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY TO PROVIDE A MATCH FOR FEDERAL FUNDS TO SUPPORT THE DEVELOPMENT OF INNOVATIVE MANUFACTURING PROCESSES FOR BIOPHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS; TO APPROPRIATE ADDITIONAL FUNDS TO NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY TO PROVIDE A MATCH FOR FEDERAL FUNDS TO SUPPORT AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND COOPERATIVE EXTENSION PROGRAM ACTIVITIES; AND TO PERMIT NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY TO SELL DAIRY PRODUCTS AT UNIVERSITY-OWNED FACILITIES TO SUPPORT THE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH PROGRAM AT THE UNIVERSITY.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

SECTION 1.(a) Transfer for NC State University Funds. – By August 15, 2020, the Department of Public Instruction shall transfer the sum of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) in nonrecurring funds from the cash balance in the School Bus Replacement Fund (Budget Code: 73510; Fund Code: 7200) to NC State University – Academic Affairs (Budget Code: 16030).

SECTION 1.(b) Appropriation for the NC State University Match. – The funds transferred in subsection (a) of this section are appropriated to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for the 2020-2021 fiscal year to be allocated to North Carolina State University (NC State University) to be used for NC State University's participation in a collaborative effort to accelerate the development of innovative manufacturing processes for biopharmaceutical products. These funds shall support the Biomanufacturing Training and Education Center at NC State University and shall serve as matching funds for a federal grant from the National Institute of Standards and Technology.

SECTION 2.(a) Transfer for NC A&T State University Funds. – By August 15, 2020, the Department of Public Instruction shall transfer the sum of three million dollars (\$3,000,000) in nonrecurring funds from the cash balance in the School Bus Replacement Fund (Budget Code: 73510; Fund Code: 7200) to NC A&T University (Budget Code: 16070).

SECTION 2.(b) Appropriation for the NC A&T State University Match. – The funds transferred in subsection (a) of this section are appropriated to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for the 2020-2021 fiscal year to be allocated to North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University (NC A&T State University) to be used to support its agricultural research and cooperative extension activities by matching federal funds awarded to NC A&T State University as a land-grant university pursuant to the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977, as amended, 7 U.S.C. § 3221, et seq.

SECTION 3. Exemption for Sale of NC A&T Dairy Products. – G.S. 66-58(c) reads as rewritten:

- "(c) The provisions of subsection (a) shall not prohibit:
 - (1) The sale of products of experiment stations or test farms.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA SYSTEM

Appendix B: Significant UNC-Related Bills – 2020-21 Operating Budget Allocations

(1a) The sale of products raised or produced incident to the operation of a community college or college viticulture/enology program as authorized by G.S. 18B-1114.4 or the operation of a community college or college brewing, distillation, or fermentation program as authorized by G.S. 18B-1114.6.

(1b) The sale by North Carolina State University at University-owned facilities of dairy products, including ice cream, cheeses, milk-based beverages, and the by-products of heavy cream, produced by the Dairy and Process Applications Laboratory, so long as any profits are used to support the Department of Food Science and College of Agriculture and Life Sciences at North Carolina State University.

(1c) The sale by North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University (NC A&T State University) at University-owned facilities of dairy products, including ice cream, cheeses, milk-based beverages, and the byproducts of heavy cream, produced by the University Farm at NC A&T State University, so long as any profits are used to support the Agricultural Research Program and the College of Agriculture and Environmental Sciences at NC A&T State University.

...."

N×C

SECTION 4. State Budget Act Applies. – The provisions of the State Budget Act, Chapter 143C of the General Statutes, are reenacted and shall remain in full force and effect and are incorporated in this act by reference.

SECTION 5. Additional Limitations and Directions. – Except where expressly repealed or amended by this act, the provisions of any other legislation enacted during the 2019 Regular Session of the General Assembly expressly appropriating funds to an agency, a department, or an institution covered under this act shall remain in effect.

SECTION 6. Effective Date. – This act becomes effective July 1, 2020.

SESSION LAW 2020-56 HOUSE BILL 1096

AN ACT TO MAKE VARIOUS CHANGES RELATED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA SYSTEM; TO DIRECT THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA TO STUDY THE FEASIBILITY OF OFFERING ACCELERATED UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS AT CONSTITUENT INSTITUTIONS; AND TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA LABORATORY SCHOOLS.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

PART I. REPEAL BOG MANDATORY REVIEW OF CERTAIN UNC HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIONS

SECTION 1. G.S. 116-17.3 is repealed.

PART II. UNC LABORATORY SCHOOL MODIFICATIONS/FUNDS

SECTION 2.(a) G.S. 116-239.5(a) reads as rewritten:

"(a) The Board of Governors, upon recommendation by the President, shall designate at least nine-constituent institutions to submit proposals to establish at least nine laboratory schools in total to serve public school students in accordance with the provisions of this Article. The Board of Governors shall select constituent institutions with high-quality educator preparation programs as demonstrated by the annual performance measures reported by the constituent institutions in accordance with G.S. 115C-296.35. The Board of Governors' Subcommittee on Laboratory Schools established under G.S. 116-239.7 shall review the proposals and approve at least nine of the proposals to establish laboratory schools. The Subcommittee may select a constituent institution to operate more than one laboratory school. The Subcommittee shall oversee the operations of those laboratory schools to meet the purposes set forth in this Article."

SECTION 2.(b) G.S. 116-239.5 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

"(e) In addition to all other immunities provided to them by applicable State law, the Subcommittee, chancellor, the constituent institution, an advisory board, and a laboratory school, and their members, employees, and agents shall be entitled to the specific immunities provided for in Chapter 115C of the General Statutes applying to the State Board of Education, Superintendent of Public Instruction, a local board of education, a local school administrative unit, and their members and employees. Any such immunity to liability established by this subsection shall not extend to gross negligence, wanton conduct, or intentional wrongdoing that would otherwise be actionable. Immunity established by this subsection shall be deemed to be waived to the extent of indemnification under Article 31A and Article 31B of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes and to the extent sovereign immunity is waived under the Tort Claims Act, as set forth in Article 31 of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes."

N*C THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA SYSTEM

...

Appendix B: Significant UNC-Related Bills – 2020-21 Operating Budget Allocations

SECTION 2.(c) G.S. 116-239.7 reads as rewritten:

"§ 116-239.7. The Board of Governors' Subcommittee on Laboratory Schools; selection of laboratory schools; creation of a laboratory school; dissolution.

(a1) Approval of Laboratory Schools. – The Board of Governors, upon the recommendation of the President, shall designate at least nine constituent institutions to establish and operate a total of at least nine laboratory schools. The chancellor of each constituent institution shall adopt and submit to the Subcommittee a proposal to operate a <u>one or more laboratory school school school schools</u> in a <u>one or more local school administrative unit units</u> that meets meet the minimum threshold for the number of low-performing schools located in the <u>a</u> unit under G.S. 116-239.6(4). The proposal shall include the governance structure of the laboratory school. The Subcommittee shall evaluate the proposals for approval or disapproval by considering the design components and the strategic focus of the laboratory school and any other standards developed by the Subcommittee to be applicable to all laboratory schools. The Subcommittee shall also consider the location of each laboratory school so that, to the extent possible, there is a geographically diverse distribution of the laboratory schools throughout the State and a maximum of one laboratory school located in a qualifying local school administrative unit. State. From the proposals submitted to the Subcommittee, the Subcommittee shall approve the establishment of at least nine laboratory schools.

(a2) Waiver for Certain Local School Administrative Units. – Notwithstanding subsection (a1) of this section, a chancellor may submit a proposal to the Subcommittee to locate a laboratory school in a local school administrative unit that does not meet the minimum threshold for the number of low-performing schools located in the unit under G.S. 116-239.6(4) if the proposal demonstrates that the laboratory school shall primarily serve students who did not meet expected growth in the prior school year in accordance with G.S. 116-239.9(c1). The Subcommittee may waive the requirement for the number of low-performing schools in a local school administrative unit for the location of a laboratory school, for up to a total of three-six laboratory schools established under this Article, only if both of the following conditions are met for the laboratory school:

- (1) The proposal has been submitted jointly by the chancellor and the local school administrative unit in which the laboratory school will be located.
- (2) The Subcommittee determines that the proposed location would satisfy the purposes set forth in G.S. 116-239.5.

(b) Resolution by the Subcommittee to Approve a Laboratory School. – The Subcommittee shall adopt a resolution upon the approval of each laboratory school, which shall include the following:

- (1) Name of the laboratory school.
- (2) The local school administrative unit in which the laboratory school shall be located.
- (3) A term of operation for the laboratory school of five years from the date of initial operation. At the end of the initial five years of operation, the Subcommittee shall renew the term of operation for additional five-year periods under the resolution if the laboratory school is still located in a local school administrative unit that has twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the schools located in the unit identified as low-performing under G.S. 115C-105.37, or if the Subcommittee renews a waiver of this requirement under subsection (a2) of this section, the resolution may be renewed by the Subcommittee at the end of the term for an additional five years. section. If the laboratory school is no longer (i) located in a qualifying local school administrative unit or (ii) meeting the purposes of this Article under a waiver at the end of five years, the Subcommittee shall-may renew the term of operation for additional five-year periods under the resolution if the Subcommittee finds the school is successfully meeting its mission to improve student performance and provide valuable exposure and training for teachers and principals in the constituent institution's educator preparation program. The Subcommittee may terminate operation of any laboratory school during the initial term of operation or during a five-year renewal period if the Subcommittee finds it is failing to meet expected progress toward meeting the mission of the school consistent with the requirements of this Article. The Subcommittee shall notify the Board of Governors of the end of the term of operation of a laboratory school and request designation of additional constituent institutions with educator preparation programs to establish a laboratory school in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

...."



Appendix B: Significant UNC-Related Bills – 2020-21 Operating Budget Allocations

SECTION 2.(d) G.S. 116-239.8(b)(4) reads as rewritten:

"(4) Food and transportation services. — Operation and maintenance of laboratory schools. — The Board of Governors and the State Board of Education shall jointly determine standards for establishing the costs to local school administrative units for providing the facilities and services identified in this subdivision for operation and maintenance of a laboratory school. The standards shall include the lease amount by square foot for facility leases, which shall incorporate the cost of the outstanding debt service for the facility. A local school administrative unit shall provide, at the laboratory school's request, any of the following facilities and services to the laboratory school, but the costs of those facilities and services charged to the laboratory school shall not exceed the established standards for determination of costs. The following shall be determined in a memorandum of understanding between the chancellor and the local school administrative unit for the operation and maintenance of the laboratory school administrative unit for the operation and maintenance of the laboratory school administrative unit for the operation and maintenance of the laboratory school as needed:

- a. Facilities and leases. Upon request, the local school administrative unit in which the laboratory school is located shall lease adequate facilities to the constituent institution for use as a laboratory school. Unless the laboratory school requests not to include any of the following, the lease shall include use of or access to any existing buildings, parking areas, playgrounds, driveways required for ingress and egress, furniture, classroom space, a cafeteria or multipurpose room, moveable equipment, appliances, playground materials, including a library collection, instructional materials, and classroom and other technology equipment necessary to operate the laboratory school. The lease term shall be terminated if the laboratory school ceases operation. Upon request, the local school administrative unit shall maintain the facilities and premises of the laboratory school and keep them in good repair and tenantable condition by providing all routine custodial services and routine facilities maintenance of exterior landscaping and snow removal, and timely repair of the facilities and premises. The chancellor is authorized to execute the lease agreement and memoranda of agreement for the operation of a laboratory school.
- <u>b.</u> <u>Transportation services. The Upon request, the local school administrative unit in which the laboratory school is located shall provide food services and provide transportation to students attending who reside in the local school administrative unit and attend the laboratory school. school, including any students who are homeless and require assistance pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 11301, et seq., the McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act. The requirement to provide transportation to students residing in the local school administrative unit shall (i) apply regardless of where a laboratory school student resides in the unit or how the unit's transportation policies and practices are applied to other students and (ii) upon request, include providing transportation of students and personnel for laboratory school extracurricular activities and educational trips in the same manner as other schools in the unit for that school year.</u>
- <u>c.</u> The Food services. Upon request, the local school administrative unit in which the laboratory school is located shall administer the National School Lunch Program for the laboratory school in accordance with G.S. 115C-264. The chancellor shall arrange for the provision of these services from the local school administrative unit.
- d. <u>Student support services. Upon request, the local school administrative unit in which the laboratory</u> <u>school is located shall provide any of the following student support services for the operation of the</u> <u>laboratory school, including:</u>
 - 1. Services required by the Department of Public Instruction for children with disabilities.
 - 2. Children and family support services, including social worker and school nurse services.
 - 3. Other health services, including dental screenings, vision screenings, and similar health services that apply to other students enrolled in the local school administrative unit.
 - <u>4.</u> Parent involvement coordinator services.
 - 5. School counselor services."

SECTION 2.(e) G.S. 116-239.11 reads as rewritten:

"§ 116-239.11. State and local funds.

(a) The State Board of Education shall allocate to a laboratory school the following:



Appendix B: Significant UNC-Related Bills – 2020-21 Operating Budget Allocations

(1) An amount equal to the average per pupil allocation for average daily membership from the local school administrative unit allotments in which the school is located for each child attending the laboratory school, except for the allocation for children with disabilities, disabilities and for the allocation for children with limited English proficiency, and for the allocation for transportation services.proficiency.

SECTION 2.(f) G.S. 116-239.9 reads as rewritten:

"§ 116-239.9. Student admissions and assignment.

(a) A child shall be eligible to attend a laboratory school if the child resides in the local school administrative unit in which a laboratory school is located and meets at least one of the following criteria:

- (1) Is assigned to a low-performing school, as defined by G.S. 115C-105.37 at the time of the student's application.
- (2) Did not meet expected growth in the prior school year based on one or more indicators listed in subsection (c1) of this section.
- (3) Is the sibling of a child who is eligible under subdivision (1) or (2) of this subsection.
- (4) Is the child of a laboratory school employee.

(b) No local board of education shall require any student enrolled in the local school administrative unit to attend a laboratory school.

(c) During each period of enrollment, the laboratory school shall enroll an eligible student under subsection (a) of this section who submits a timely application, up to the capacity of a program, class, grade level, or building, in the order in which applications are received. Once enrolled, students are not required to reapply in subsequent enrollment periods. The laboratory school may give enrollment priority to the sibling of an enrolled student who attended the laboratory school in the prior school year.

(c1) For the purposes of this Article, any of the following shall serve as indicators that a student did not meet expected student growth in the prior school year: (i) grades, (ii) observations, (iii) diagnostic and formative assessments, (iv) State assessments, or (v) other factors, including reading on grade level.

(c2) Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (a) of this section, if a laboratory school has not reached enrollment capacity in a program, class, grade level, or building by March 1, prior to the start of the next school year, the laboratory school may enroll children who reside in the local school administrative unit in which the laboratory school is located but do not meet one of the criteria set forth in subdivisions (1) through (4) of subsection (a) of this section for up to twenty percent (20%) of the total capacity of the program, class, grade level, or building.

(d) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a laboratory school may refuse admission to any student who has been expelled or suspended from a public school under G.S. 115C-390.5 through G.S. 115C-390.11 until the period of suspension or expulsion has expired.

(e) Within one year after a laboratory school begins operation, the laboratory school shall make reasonable efforts in the recruitment process for the population of the school to reasonably reflect the racial, ethnic, and socioeconomic composition of the general population of the students residing within the local school administrative unit in which the school is located. A laboratory school shall not unlawfully discriminate when making admissions determinations."

SECTION 2.(g) Section 11.6(d) of S.L. 2016-94, as amended by Section 4 of S.L. 2017-117, reads as rewritten: "**SECTION 11.6.(d)** Notwithstanding G.S. 116-239.5, (<u>i)</u> at least <u>nine-six</u> laboratory schools shall be established pursuant to Article 29A of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes, as enacted by this section, and in operation by the beginning of the <u>2019-2020-2020-2021</u> school year and (<u>ii</u>) at least an additional three laboratory schools shall be <u>established pursuant to Article 29A of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes and in operation by the beginning of the</u> <u>2022-2023 school year.</u>"

SECTION 2.(h) By August 15, 2020, the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina shall transfer the sum of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) in nonrecurring funds from those funds provided for the Future Teachers of North Carolina program for the 2020-2021 fiscal year to be used for administrative and technical assistance related to the UNC Teacher and Principal Preparation Laboratory School Program for support services. These funds shall not be used to create new positions or to hire additional consultants for The University of North Carolina System Office.

Appendix B: Significant UNC-Related Bills – 2020-21 Operating Budget Allocations

SECTION 2.(i) This section is effective when this act becomes law. Subsection (b) of this section applies to an action or omission of an action occurring on or after the date this act becomes law. Subsection (f) of this section applies beginning with the 2020-2021 school year. Subsections (d) and (e) of this section apply to leases and agreements entered into on or after the date this act becomes law and apply beginning with the 2021-2022 school year and subsequent school years. Subsections (d) and (e) shall not apply to or alter existing leases, contracts, or agreements without the consent of all parties to the lease, contract, or agreement. Notwithstanding subsection (e) of this section, if an existing lease, contract, or agreement includes transportation services, the local school administrative unit providing those services shall provide a copy of the lease, contract, or agreement to the Department of Public Instruction, and the Department shall not transfer the transportation allotment to the laboratory school until the existing lease, contract, or agreement expires or is mutually modified by all parties.

PART III. EXTEND REPORT DATE FOR UNC BOARD OF GOVERNORS PLANNING TASK FORCE

SECTION 3. Section 36.6 of S.L. 2018-5 reads as rewritten:

"SECTION 36.6.(a) There is created the UNC Board of Governors Planning Task Force. The Task Force shall consist of four current Board members appointed by the Board of Governors, one of whom shall be designated as chair. These appointments shall be made no later than August 1, 2018.

"SECTION 36.6.(b) The Task Force shall conduct a systemwide analysis of the capital needs of the campuses of each constituent institution in relation to the Science Technology Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) subject area, taking into account the strengths, weaknesses, opportunities, and needs of each constituent institution, and any regional similarities and differences. The Task Force shall also consider the impact of any relevant programmatic planning elements being currently utilized that could be implemented as a best-practice among other similar programmatic areas to encourage systemwide efficiencies. In particular, the Task Force shall consider the capital needs relating to the Brody School of Medicine at East Carolina University, the UNC Applied Physical Sciences and Institute for Convergent Science in Chapel Hill, and other STEM projects to determine areas where capital funds may be used more efficiently and effectively. The Task Force shall use the information gathered pursuant to this subsection to compile a UNC System Plan.

"**SECTION 36.6.(c)** The three million dollars (\$3,000,000) appropriated to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina in Section 36.2 of this act shall be used by the Task Force in conducting the analysis described in subsection (b) of this section. On or before April 1, 2019, July 30, 2020, the Task Force shall submit a report containing the UNC System Plan and any legislative recommendations to the Joint Legislative Capital Improvements Oversight Committee and the Fiscal Research Division."

PART IV. MODIFY FUTURE TEACHERS OF NORTH CAROLINA

SECTION 4.(a) G.S. 116-41.30(b) reads as rewritten:

"(b) Program. – FTNC shall be a program providing professional development and curricula for courses that provide-selective, application-based symposium for high school juniors and seniors, offering a challenging introduction to teaching as a profession for high school students through courses offered by participating high schools in conjunction with college partners. profession. FTNC courses shall include both content on pedagogy and the profession of teaching and field experiences for high school students.provide instruction on pedagogy, ethics and professionalism, child development, successful teaching strategies and classroom management practices, effective lesson planning, assessment and intervention, and requirements of teacher licensure. The FTNC Symposium should provide practical benefits to participating students, which may include interaction with current educators, administrators, and educator preparation program faculty members; a simulated student teaching experience; and information about financial aid and scholarship opportunities."

SECTION 4.(b) G.S. 116-41.31 reads as rewritten:

"§ 116-41.31. Oversight of Future Teachers of North Carolina.

(a) FTNC General Administration. System Office. – FTNC shall be administratively located in The University of North Carolina System Office. The President shall select three constituent institutions with highly successful schools of education located in the western, central, and eastern regions of the State, respectively, to collaborate on development of curricula for FTNC and to provide professional development to high school teachers who will teach FTNC courses. The three constituent institutions shall also work with other constituent institutions and other institutions of higher education in the State to seek input in the development of curricula and professional

N×C

Appendix B: Significant UNC-Related Bills – 2020-21 Operating Budget Allocations

development for FTNC and to create a network of college faculty to provide support to high schools offering FTNC courses.establish a Future Teachers of North Carolina Advisory Council (FTNC Council) to oversee the FTNC program. At the President's discretion, the FTNC Council shall coordinate with constituent institutions to utilize expertise from administrators, faculty, and staff members of institutions of higher education in designing the agenda and instructional content for the FTNC Symposium. The FTNC Council shall ensure diverse representation of the educator preparation programs represented at the FTNC Symposium. The FTNC Council shall also be responsible for creating an application process for interested high school students, reviewing submitted applications, selecting students to attend, and recruitment and outreach efforts.

(b) FTNC Site Applications. – All high schools in the State are encouraged to offer FTNC courses to students. A high school shall apply to offer FTNC courses with the geographically appropriate constituent institution overseeing FTNC and shall ensure that all teachers teaching FTNC courses have received appropriate training. High schools shall also seek a partner institution of higher education to provide support from college faculty. High schools participating in the FTNC program shall report demographic, survey, and other available outcome data to The University of North Carolina System Office as necessary for completion of the FTNC annual report required by G.S. 116-41.32.

(c) FTNC Institution of Higher Education Partners. – Constituent institutions that partner with high schools shall offer dual credit for high school students who successfully complete the FTNC course with a grade of "B" or higher. Other institutions of higher education that partner with high schools are encouraged to offer dual credit for high school students who successfully complete the FTNC course with a grade of "B" or higher. Constituent institutions shall provide annually to The University of North Carolina System Office data on students who have received dual credit for completion of an FTNC course and students who applied for admission into an educator preparation program at a constituent institutions of higher education are encouraged to provide annually to The University of North Carolina are encouraged to provide annually to The University of North Carolina are encouraged to provide annually to The University of North Carolina are encouraged to provide annually to The University of North Carolina are encouraged to provide annually to The University of North Carolina System Office data on students who have received dual credit for completion of an FTNC course and students who have received dual credit for completion of an FTNC course and students who have received dual credit for completion of an FTNC course and students who have received dual credit for completion of an FTNC course and students who applied for admission into an educator preparation program at the institution of higher education who indicated in the application for admission that the student completed an FTNC course."

SECTION 4.(c) G.S. 116-41.32 reads as rewritten:

"§ 116-41.32. Future Teachers of North Carolina reporting.

The University of North Carolina System Office shall report annually, beginning October 15, 2019, 2021, on the following:

- (1) Total number and names of local school administrative units with List of high schools and local school administrative units represented by participating in FTNC, total number and names of high schools offering FTNC, partner institution of higher education for each high school, and number of sections of the course being offered at each high school.students.
- (1a) Number of students who submitted an application to attend the FTNC Symposium.
- (1b) Number of students attending the FTNC Symposium, including distribution by region.
- (2) Demographic information of students enrolled in FTNC courses. attending the FTNC Symposium.
- (2a) Description of the event agenda and content.
- (3) Percentage of students who, after completing the course, attending the FTNC Symposium, reported the following:
 - a. The student plans to choose teaching as a profession.
 - <u>a1.</u> The student plans to enroll in a community college, a constituent institution, a private postsecondary institution located in North Carolina, or a postsecondary institution located in another state.
 - b. The course <u>FTNC Symposium</u> was very or somewhat effective in helping the student formulate a positive perception of the education profession.
 - c. The coursework and activities <u>FTNC Symposium</u> increased the student's knowledge of the teaching profession and other careers in education.
 - d. The field experience helped the student understand the many factors that contribute to effective teaching.
- (4) Percentage of students who completed an FTNC course who received dual credit for successful completion of the course, by institution.

...

Appendix B: Significant UNC-Related Bills – 2020-21 Operating Budget Allocations

- (5) Percentage of students who completed an FTNC course who applied for admission into an educator preparation program, by institution.
- (6) Number of teachers provided professional development for FTNC."

PART V. MODIFY NC TEACHING FELLOWS PROGRAM

SECTION 5.(a) G.S. 116-209.62, as amended by subsections (b) and (c) of this section, reads as rewritten: "§ **116-209.62.** North Carolina Teaching Fellows Program established; administration.

(f) Program Selection Criteria. – The Authority shall administer the Program in cooperation with five up to eight institutions of higher education with approved educator preparation programs selected by the Commission that represent a diverse selection of both postsecondary constituent institutions of The University of North Carolina and private postsecondary institutions operating in the State. The Commission shall adopt stringent standards for selection of the most effective educator preparation programs, including the following:

- (1) Demonstrates high rates of educator effectiveness on value-added models and teacher evaluations, including using performance-based, subject-specific assessment and support systems, such as edTPA or other metrics of evaluating candidate effectiveness that have predictive validity.
- (2) Demonstrates measurable impact of prior graduates on student learning, including impact of graduates teaching in STEM or special education licensure areas.
- (3) Demonstrates high rates of graduates passing exams required for teacher licensure.
- (4) Provides curricular and co-curricular enhancements in leadership, facilitates learning for diverse learners, and promotes community engagement, classroom management, and reflection and assessment.
- (5) Requires at least a minor concentration of study in the subject area that the candidate may teach.
- (6) Provides early and frequent internship or practical experiences, including the opportunity for participants to perform practicums in diverse school environments.
- (7) Is approved by the State Board of Education as an educator preparation program.

(g) Awards of Forgivable Loans. – The Program shall provide forgivable loans to selected students to be used at the five up to eight selected institutions for completion of a program leading to initial teacher licensure as follows:"

SECTION 5.(b) G.S. 116-209.62(c)(3) reads as rewritten:

- "(3) The Authority shall provide the Commission with up to six hundred thousand dollars (\$600,000) from the Trust Fund in each fiscal year for the Commission to provide mentoring and coaching support to forgivable loan recipients through the North Carolina New Teacher Support Program as follows:
 - a. Up-in an amount of up to two thousand two hundred dollars (\$2,000) (\$2,200) for each Program recipient-recipient. Funds shall be prioritized for teachers serving as a teacher-in a-North Carolina public school schools identified as low-performing under G.S. 115C-105.37.
 - b. Up to one thousand dollars (\$1,000) for each Program recipient serving as a teacher in a North Carolina public school not identified as low-performing under G.S. 115C-105.37."

SECTION 5.(c) G.S. 116-209.62(g)(4) reads as rewritten:

"(4) Students matriculating at institutions of higher education who are changing to enrollment in an approved program of study at a selected educator preparation program. – Forgivable loans of up to four thousand one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$4,125) per semester for up to four semesters."

SECTION 5.(d) Subsection (a) of this section applies to the award of forgivable loans beginning with the 2022-2023 academic year. Subsection (b) of this section becomes effective July 1, 2020.

PART VI. EXEMPT NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF THE ARTS AND NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS FROM PUBLIC SCHOOL UNIT DEFINITION

SECTION 6.(a) G.S. 115C-5 is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:

"(3a) The governing body of a public school unit is the following:

- <u>a.</u> <u>For a local school administrative unit, the local board of education.</u>
- b. For a charter school, the nonprofit corporation board of directors.
- c. For a regional school, the regional school board of directors.

Appendix B: Significant UNC-Related Bills – 2020-21 Operating Budget Allocations

- d. For a school operated under Article 7A and Article 9C of this Chapter, the State Board of Education.
- e. For a school operated under Article 29A of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes, the chancellor of the constituent institution."

SECTION 6.(b) G.S. 115C-5(7a) reads as rewritten:

- "(7a) Public school unit. Any of the following:
 - a. A local school administrative unit.
 - b. A charter school.
 - c. A regional school.
 - d. A school providing elementary or secondary instruction operated by one of the following:
 - 1. The State Board of Education, including schools operated under Article 7A and Article 9C of this Chapter.
 - 2. The University of North Carolina, including schools operated under Articles 4, 29, and Carolina under Article 29A of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes."
- SECTION 6.(c) G.S. 115C-238.81(c) reads as rewritten:
- "(c) Within funds available, NCVPS shall provide NCVPS courses at no cost to all students in North Carolina who are enrolled in North Carolina's public school units, Department of Defense schools, <u>schools</u> <u>operated by The University of North Carolina under Articles 4 and 29 of Chapter 116 of the General</u> <u>Statutes</u>, and schools operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs."

PART VII. POLICE OFFICER POSITION EXEMPTION

SECTION 7. G.S. 126-5 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

"(c16) Except as to the provisions of Articles 6, 7, and 8 of this Chapter, the provisions of this Chapter shall not apply to commissioned police officer positions of the University of North Carolina. Employees in positions covered by this exception shall be eligible for all employment and retirement benefits provided to State law enforcement officers subject to this Chapter."

PART VIII. MILLENNIAL CAMPUS DESIGNATION FOR UNC-AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

SECTION 8.(a) G.S. 116-198.33 reads as rewritten:

"§ 116-198.33. Definitions.

As used in this Article, the following words and terms shall have the following meanings, unless the context shall indicate another or different meaning or intent:

- (3) The word "Institution" shall mean North Carolina State University at Raleigh and the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, or a constituent institution <u>or affiliated institution</u> of The University of North Carolina with a Millennial Campus as defined by G.S. 116-198.33(4b).
- (4b) The term "Millennial Campus" means all real property and appurtenant facilities designated by the Board of Governors as part of a Millennial Campus of a constituent institution or affiliated institution of The University of North Carolina other than North Carolina State University or the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. The properties designated by the Board of Governors do not have to be contiguous with the constituent institution or an affiliated institution to be designated as part of the institution's Millennial Campus.
-"

SECTION 8.(b) G.S. 116-198.34(8b) reads as rewritten:

"(8b) Acting on recommendation made by the President of The University of North Carolina after consultation by the President with the Chancellor and the Board of Trustees of a constituent institution, or by the President with the chief executive officer or equivalent executive position for an affiliated institution, to designate real property held by, or to be acquired by, a constituent institution or an affiliated institution as a "Millennial Campus" of the institution. That designation shall be based on an express finding by the Board of Governors that the institution desiring to create a "Millennial Campus" has the administrative and fiscal capability to create and maintain such a campus

Appendix B: Significant UNC-Related Bills – 2020-21 Operating Budget Allocations

and provided further, that the Board of Governors has found that the creation of the constituent institution's <u>or affiliated institution's</u> "Millennial Campus" will enhance the institution's research, teaching, and service missions as well as enhance the economic development of the region served by the institution. Upon formal request by the constituent institutions, the Board of Governors may authorize two or more constituent institutions which meet the requirements of this section to create a joint Millennial Campus."

PART VIII-A. ACCELERATED DEGREE COMPLETION STUDY BY UNC

SECTION 8A.(a) The Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina shall study the feasibility of offering accelerated undergraduate degree programs at constituent institutions that are effective and efficient for students while remaining consistent with the access and affordability goals of the Strategic Plan for The University of North Carolina adopted by the Board of Governors. In conducting the study, the Board of Governors shall consider at least the following factors:

- (1) The use of online education for certain courses to shorten time to degree completion, particularly for general education requirements.
- (2) The feasibility of increasing summer term options or flexible calendar scheduling to accelerate degree completion.
- (3) The potential for piloting specific accelerated degree program models, such as three-year degree programs, combined bachelor's and master's degree programs, and competency-based programs. In reviewing potential pilot programs, the Board of Governors shall determine (i) whether a pilot program would be required or optional for constituent institutions, (ii) the type of flexibility that would be allowed during a pilot program, and (iii) whether incentive funding through the funding formula should be tied to constituent institutions relative to such a program.
- (4) Any obstacles or needed changes to State financial aid programs or the university funding model to incentivize accelerated paths to a degree.
- (5) The potential cost savings to students who enroll in accelerated degree programs, including any reduction to tuition and fees.
- (6) Any possible shifts in curriculum design to focus on specialized skills earlier in the degree program.
- (7) Issues related to student support to facilitate successful completion of requirements, selection of majors early in programs, and the management of increased student coursework loads in accelerated degree programs.
- (8) The importance of credit transfers from college level high school courses, community college courses, or courses from other institutions to maximize accelerated degree program efficiency.
- (9) The level of student interest and demand for accelerated degree programs.

SECTION 8A.(b) By March 1, 2021, the Board of Governors shall report on the results of the study and any recommendations to the Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee.

SECTION 8A.(c) This section becomes effective July 1, 2020.

PART IX. APPLICABILITY OF HOUSE BILL 966, 2019 REGULAR SESSION

SECTION 9.(a) If House Bill 966, 2019 Regular Session, becomes law, Sections 8.4, 8.5, 8.6, 8.12, and 8A.6 of that act are repealed.

SECTION 9.(b) If House Bill 966, 2019 Regular Session, becomes law, and any provision of that act or a provision of the Committee Report described in Section 42.2 of that act conflicts with this act, this act shall control.

PART X. MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 10.(a) The provisions of the State Budget Act, Chapter 143C of the General Statutes, are reenacted and shall remain in full force and effect and are incorporated in this act by reference.

SECTION 10.(b) Except where expressly repealed or amended by this act, the provisions of any other legislation enacted during the 2019 Regular Session of the General Assembly expressly appropriating funds to an agency, a department, or an institution covered under this act shall remain in effect.

PART XI. EFFECTIVE DATE

SECTION 11. Except as otherwise provided, this act is effective when it becomes law.

SESSION LAW 2020-80 HOUSE BILL 1023 (only UNC-related excerpts are shown due to length of bill)

AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL AND REVISED USES FOR FEDERAL CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUNDS; TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR SCHOOL NUTRITIONAL NEEDS; TO EXTEND THE ABILITY OF CERTAIN GOVERNMENTAL RETIREES TO ENGAGE IN PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT WITHOUT AFFECTING RETIREMENT; TO PROVIDE FUNDING FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SCHOOL BUSINESS SYSTEM MODERNIZATION PLAN; TO WAIVE MATCH REQUIREMENTS FOR A CERTAIN COMPETITIVE GRANT PROCESS FOR NONPROFITS; AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

PART I. REVISIONS TO S.L. 2020-4

SECTION 1.1.(a) Section 2.3 of S.L. 2020-4 reads as rewritten:

"SECTION 2.3. The State Controller shall establish a Local Government Coronavirus Relief Reserve (Local Reserve) in the General Fund to maintain certain federal funds transferred from the Reserve established in Section 2.1 of this act that are eligible to mitigate the impact of the COVID-19 outbreak in North Carolina on the revenue of local governments. The State Controller shall transfer the sum of three hundred million dollars (\$300,000,000) from the Reserve to the Local Reserve. It is the intent of the General Assembly to appropriate a sum of up to one hundred fifty million dollars (\$150,000,000) if local governments experience a revenue shortfall and the CARES Act, P.L. 116-136, is amended to allow the use of federal funds for that purpose. Funds that are reserved in the Local Reserve do not constitute an "appropriation made by law," as that phrase is used in Section 7(1) of Article V of the North Carolina Constitution."

SECTION 1.1.(b) Section 3.1 of S.L. 2020-4, as amended by Section 1 of S.L. 2020-32, reads as rewritten:

"**SECTION 3.1.** Transfer of Funds from Reserves to Relief Fund. – The State Controller shall transfer the sum of one billion five hundred seventy five million nine hundred eighty-eight thousand twenty-nine dollars (\$1,575,988,029)one billion seven hundred ninety-five million nine hundred eighty-eight thousand twenty-nine dollars (\$1,795,988,029) for the 2019-2020 fiscal year from the Reserve established in Section 2.1 of this act, and the sum of one-three hundred fifty-million dollars (\$150,000,000) (\$300,000,000) for the 2019-2020 fiscal year from the Local Government Coronavirus Relief Reserve established in Section 2.3 of this act, to the Fund established in Section 2.2 of this act."

SECTION 1.1.(c) Section 3.2 of S.L. 2020-4, as amended by Section 2 of S.L. 2020-32, reads as rewritten:

"SECTION 3.2. Appropriation of Funds from Relief Fund to OSBM. – There is appropriated from the Fund to OSBM the sum of one billion seven hundred twenty five million nine hundred eighty-eight thousand twenty-nine dollars (\$1,725,988,029) two billion ninety-five million nine hundred eighty-eight thousand twenty-nine dollars (\$2,095,988,029) in nonrecurring funds for the 2019-2020 fiscal year to be allocated and used as provided in Section 3.3 of this act. The funds appropriated in this section shall not revert at the end of the 2019-2020 fiscal year but shall remain available to expend until December 30, 2020."

SECTION 1.1.(d) Section 3.3 of S.L. 2020-4 reads as rewritten:

"SECTION 3.3. Allocations of Funds. – OSBM shall allocate the funds appropriated in Section 3.2 of this act as follows:

- (50) \$4,800,000 to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill to be used for the UNC School of Medicine's Asheville Campus, a joint program between the UNC School of Medicine, other UNC System universities, and the Mountain Area Health Education Center for COVID-19 related response activities, including outreach and education.
- (65) \$3,000,000 to the University of North Carolina at Pembroke for an advanced analytics project focusing on providing a better understanding of the nature and impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, particularly in rural and at-risk communities.
- (66) \$2,000,000 to the University of North Carolina at Pembroke for the Department of Nursing in the College of Health Sciences for assistance with specialized medical and patient safety training to address the unique settings and procedures necessary when caring for COVID-19 patients in a variety of facility settings.
- SECTION 3.6. Except as otherwise provided, this act is effective when it becomes law.

SESSION LAW 2020-78 SENATE BILL 681 (only UNC-related excerpts are shown due to length of bill)

AN ACT ENACTING AGENCY POLICY DIRECTIVES FOR THE 2019-2021 FISCAL BIENNIUM, CONSISTENT WITH CERTAIN POLICY DIRECTIVES IN RATIFIED HOUSE BILL 966 OF THE 2019 REGULAR SESSION; MODIFYING STAFFING IN THE OFFICE OF RECOVERY AND RESILIENCY; AND CLARIFYING THAT PARTIES TO AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL SUPPORT AGREEMENT WITH A MAJOR MILITARY INSTALLATION THAT OPERATES A PSAP MAY USE 911 FUNDS FOR NEXT GENERATION 911 SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

PART III. THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA SYSTEM

UNC REPORT ON STATE BUDGET ALLOCATIONS AND POLICIES

SECTION 3.1. G.S. 116-11 is amended by adding the following new subdivision to read:

- "(9b) The Board of Governors shall report by February 1 of each year to the Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee, the Senate Appropriations Committee on Education/Higher Education, the House of Representatives Appropriations Subcommittee on Education, and the Fiscal Research Division on the actions and adjustments necessary to its budgetary policies, regulations, and standards resulting from the Current Operations Appropriations Act for the administration and operation of The University of North Carolina and the distribution of State and federal funds to constituent institutions. The report shall include at least the following information for each constituent institution:
 - a. <u>Guidelines related to State salaries of University of North Carolina employees, including range,</u> <u>median, and mean of faculty salaries at the institution.</u>
 - b. Budget allocations and reductions, including for operating expenses and specific programs.
 - c. Distribution of additional State allocations for enrollment funding.
 - d. Use of State funds and budget flexibility.
 - e. Availability of federal funds.
 - f. Tuition and fees.
 - g. <u>Composition of the student population at the institution, including headcount enrollment and</u> <u>full-time student enrollment for both undergraduate and graduate students, and aggregate data</u> <u>on residency status, median household income, gender, race, and ethnicity.</u>
 - h. Student retention and graduation rates.
 - i. <u>Postsecondary educational attainment rate at the institution, including comparison to statewide</u> data.
 - j. <u>A comparison to prior fiscal year expenditures and appropriations.</u>"

UNC SYSTEM OFFICE/CREATE SEARCHABLE DATABASE OF MILITARY CREDIT EQUIVALENCIES

SECTION 3.2. The University of North Carolina System Office, in collaboration with the North Carolina Community College System through the Military Credit Advisory Council, shall create a searchable database of military credit equivalencies to better serve military-affiliated students and to complete the initial phase of military credit evaluations.

PART III-A. UNIVERSITY/STATE EDUCATION ASSISTANCE AUTHORITY

NEED-BASED SCHOLARSHIPS FOR PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS/DEPENDENTS OF VETERANS AND ACTIVE DUTY MILITARY

SECTION 3A.1.(a) G.S. 116-281(3) reads as rewritten:

"(3) The student must meet at least one of the following:



Appendix B: Significant UNC-Related Bills – 2020-21 Operating Budget Allocations

- a. Qualify as a legal resident of North Carolina and as a resident for tuition purposes under the criteria set forth in G.S. 116-143.1 and in accordance with definitions of residency that may from time to time be adopted by the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina.
- b. Be a veteran provided the veteran's abode is in North Carolina and the veteran provides the eligible private postsecondary institution a letter of intent to establish residency in North Carolina.
- c. Be an active duty member of the Armed Forces provided the member of the Armed Forces is abiding in this State incident to active military duty in this State.
- d. Be the dependent relative of a veteran who is abiding in North Carolina while sharing an abode with the veteran and the dependent relative provides the eligible private postsecondary institution a letter of intent to establish residency in North Carolina.
- e. <u>Be the dependent relative of an active duty member of the Armed Forces who is abiding in North</u> <u>Carolina incident to active military duty while sharing an abode with the active duty member.</u>"

SECTION 3A.1.(b) This section applies beginning with the award of scholarships for the 2021-2022 academic .

year.

SESSION LAW 2020-70 SENATE BILL 208

AN ACT TO PROVIDE IMMUNITY FOR INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION FOR CLAIMS RELATED TO COVID-19 CLOSURES FOR SPRING 2020.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

SECTION 1. Chapter 116 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new Article to read:

"<u>Article 37.</u>

"COVID-19 Immunity for Institutions of Higher Education.

"§ 116-310. Definitions.

The following definitions apply in this Article:

- (1) Claim. A claim or cause of action seeking any legal or equitable remedy or relief.
- (2) <u>COVID-19. The coronavirus disease 2019.</u>
- (3) <u>COVID-19 emergency declaration. Executive Order No. 116 issued March 10, 2020, by Governor Roy</u> <u>A. Cooper, including any amendments issued by executive order, subject to extensions under Chapter</u> <u>166A of the General Statutes.</u>
- (4) <u>COVID-19 essential business executive order. Executive Order No. 121 issued March 27, 2020, by</u> <u>Governor Roy A. Cooper, including any amendments issued by executive order, subject to extensions</u> <u>under Chapter 166A of the General Statutes.</u>
- (5) Individual. A person paying, or on whose behalf a third party is paying, tuition, fees, or room and board to an institution of higher education for the spring academic semester of 2020.
- (6) Institution of higher education. Any of the following institutions, including the owners, directors, trustees, officers, employees, contractors, and agents of those institutions:
 - <u>a.</u> <u>A constituent institution under the jurisdiction of The University of North Carolina.</u>
 - b. A community college under the jurisdiction of the State Board of Community Colleges.
 - c. <u>An eligible private postsecondary institution, as defined in G.S. 116-280(3).</u>

"§ 116-311. Institutions of higher education; tuition liability limitation.

(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law and subject to G.S. 116-312, an institution of higher education shall have immunity from claims by an individual, if all of the following apply:

- (1) The claim arises out of or is in connection with tuition or fees paid to the institution of higher education for the spring academic semester of 2020.
- (2) The claim alleges losses or damages arising from an act or omission by the institution of higher education during or in response to COVID-19, the COVID-19 emergency declaration, or the COVID-19 essential business executive order.
- (3) The alleged act or omission by the institution of higher education was reasonably related to protecting the public health, safety, or welfare in response to the COVID-19 emergency declaration, COVID-19



essential business executive order, or applicable guidance from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

(4) The institution of higher education offered remote learning options for enrolled students during the spring academic semester of 2020 that allowed students to complete the semester coursework.

(b) Subsection (a) of this section shall not apply to losses or damages that resulted solely from a breach of an express contractual provision allocating liability in the event of a pandemic event.

(c) Subsection (a) of this section shall not apply to losses or damages caused by an act or omission of the institution of higher education that was in bad faith or malicious.

"§ 116-312. Applicability.

N±C

This Article applies to alleged acts or omissions occurring on or after the issuance of the COVID-19 emergency declaration until June 1, 2020. The provisions of this Article shall be in addition to all other immunities provided by applicable State law.

"§ 116-313. Severability.

It is a matter of vital State concern affecting the public health, safety, and welfare that institutions of higher education continue to be able to fulfill their educational missions during the COVID-19 pandemic without civil liability for any acts or omissions for which immunity is provided in this Article. This Article shall be liberally construed to effectuate those public purposes. The provisions of this Article are severable. If any part of this Article is declared to be invalid by a court, the invalidity does not affect other parts of this Article that can be given effect without the invalid provision."

SECTION 2. This act is effective when it becomes law and applies to all actions commenced on or after March 27, 2020.

SESSION LAW 2020-74

HOUSE BILL 308

(only UNC-related excerpts are shown due to length of bill)

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FURTHER REGULATORY RELIEF TO THE CITIZENS OF NORTH CAROLINA.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

COLLABORATORY REPORTING CHANGES

SECTION 8.(a) Section 13.1(g) of S.L. 2018-5, as amended by Section 7(d) of S.L. 2019-241, reads as rewritten:

"SECTION 13.1.(g) The North Carolina Policy Collaboratory at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (Collaboratory) shall identify faculty expertise, technology, and instrumentation, including mass spectrometers, located within institutions of higher education in the State, including the Universities of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and Wilmington, North Carolina State University, North Carolina A&T State University, Duke University, and other public and private institutions, and coordinate these faculty and resources to conduct nontargeted analysis for PFAS, including GenX, at all public water supply surface water intakes and one public water supply well selected by each municipal water system that operates groundwater wells for public drinking water supplies as identified by the Department of Environmental Quality, to establish a water quality baseline for all sampling sites. The Collaboratory, in consultation with the participating institutions of higher education, shall establish a protocol for the baseline testing required by this subsection, as well as a protocol for periodic retesting of the municipal intakes and additional public water supply wells. No later than October 15, 2020, April 15, 2021, the Collaboratory shall report the results of such sampling by identifying chemical families detected at each intake to the Joint Legislative Oversight Committee on Agriculture and Natural and Economic Resources, the Environmental Review Commission, the Department of Environmental Quality, the Department of Health and Human Services, and the United States Environmental Protection Agency."

SECTION 8.(b) Section 2.1 of S.L. 2019-224, reads as rewritten:

"SECTION 2.1. Allocations. – The funds appropriated and reallocated in Part I of this act in the Hurricane Florence Disaster Recovery Fund shall be allocated as follows:

- (8) \$10,160,000 to The University of North Carolina Board of Governors to be used as follows:
 - a. \$160,000 to the North Carolina Policy Collaboratory (Collaboratory) for the ModMon program.



Appendix B: Significant UNC-Related Bills – 2020-21 Operating Budget Allocations

- b. \$2,000,000 to the Collaboratory to study flooding and resiliency against future storms in Eastern North Carolina and to develop an implementation plan with recommendations. The Collaboratory shall report the flooding and resiliency implementation plan to the Joint Legislative Emergency Management Oversight Committee no later than December 1, 2020. June 1, 2021. Notwithstanding Section 3.1(c) of S.L. 2018-134, funds allocated to the Collaboratory as provided in this sub-subdivision shall revert on December 30, 2020. June 30, 2021. The University of North Carolina shall not charge indirect facilities and administrative costs against the funding provided for the Collaboratory from the Hurricane Florence Disaster Recovery Fund.
- c. \$8,000,000 to the University of North Carolina Wilmington (UNC-W) for repairs and renovations to the Dobo Hall science building, which was damaged by Hurricane Florence.

SECTION 8.(c) Section 11.8 of S.L. 2016-94 reads as rewritten:

"SECTION 11.8. The one million dollars (\$1,000,000) in recurring funds appropriated in this act to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for the 2016-2017 fiscal year to establish and operate a North Carolina Policy Collaboratory at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill shall be used to establish a Collaboratory that facilitates the dissemination of the policy and research expertise of The University of North Carolina <u>and other</u> institutions of higher learning within North Carolina for practical use by State and local government. government, although, wherever possible, funding preference may be given to campuses within The University of North Carolina System. Any funds appropriated by the General Assembly for use by the Collaboratory may not be used for indirect <u>overhead costs</u>. The Collaboratory, at a minimum, shall conduct research on natural resources management, including, but not limited to, research related to the environmental and economic components of the management of the natural resources within the State of North Carolina and of new technologies for habitat, environmental, and water quality improvement. The Collaboratory shall develop and disseminate relevant best practices to interested parties, may lead or participate in projects across the State related to natural resource management, and may make recommendations to the General Assembly from time to time."

ALLOW A TEACHING HOSPITAL AFFILIATED WITH BUT NOT PART OF ANY CONSTITUENT INSTITUTION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA TO ASSIGN CAMPUS POLICE OFFICERS OF ITS CAMPUS LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY TO ANY OTHER FACILITY WITHIN THE TEACHING HOSPITAL'S SYSTEM NETWORK

SECTION 25. G.S. 116-40.5 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

"(a1) Any teaching hospital having established a campus law enforcement agency pursuant to subsection (a) of this section may assign its campus police officers to any other facility within the teaching hospital's system network. Campus police officers assigned to any other facility within the teaching hospital's system network pursuant to this subsection shall have the same authority and jurisdiction exclusively upon the premises of the assigned facility, but not upon any portion of any public road or highway passing through the property of the facility or immediately adjoining it, as a campus police officer assigned to a teaching hospital under subsection (a) of this section."



Appendix B: 2020 COVID-19 Allocations



MEETING OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS Committee on Budget and Finance May 19, 2020

AGENDA ITEM

A-2. 2020 COVID-19 Recovery Act Funding Allocation Clinton Carter

- Situation: On May 4, 2020, the Governor signed into law the 2020 COVID-19 Recovery Act [S.L. 2020-4 (House Bill 1043)] to provide aid to North Carolinians in response to the COVID-19 crisis. This act directs the distribution of federal emergency funding received from the Coronavirus Relief Fund created under the CARES Act. Included in the bill is funding for the Board of Governors to allocate to the UNC System institutions.
- **Background:** The Board is directed to allocate funds to cover increased costs related to moving classwork online, implementing a Digital Learning Accelerator, providing facility sanitization, and providing assistance for students and employees. The General Assembly also made a number of other appropriations for designated programs related to research, development of countermeasures for COVID-19, and to the North Carolina State Education Assistance Authority (NCSEAA) to distribute to eligible private postsecondary institutions to support the transition to online education.
- **Assessment:** It is recommended that funds be allocated as proposed.

Action: This item requires a vote by the committee and a vote by the full Board of Governors.



2020 COVID-19 Recovery Act Funding Allocations

ISSUE OVERVIEW

In April, the 2020 General Assembly appropriated \$44,400,000 from the Coronavirus Relief Fund (created under the CARES Act) to the Board of Governors to be allocated to constituent institutions for the following purposes to effectively respond to COVID-19 impacts:

- a. To cover increased costs related to moving coursework and exams online;
- b. To implement a digital learning accelerator;
- c. To provide for facility sanitation prior to reopening campuses and during the operation of campuses and for other necessary eligible expenses for services for ongoing campus operations; and
- d. To cover necessary eligible expenses for assistance to students and employees, including counseling services and information technology support.

Only the expenditures incurred during the period that begins on March 1, 2020, and ends on December 30, 2020, are eligible for funding from the Coronavirus Relief Fund. See the related special provision 3.3 from House Bill 1043 (S.L. 2020-4) on Appendix A.

Based on campus cost estimates, the allocations are recommended as shown in the table below.

| | | Estimated Costs | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| | Costs Incurred | through Dec. 2020 | |
| | (100% of Requested) | (Pro Rata up to Cap) | Total |
| Appalachian State University | \$ 841,890 | \$ 2,787,750 | \$ 3,629,640 |
| East Carolina University | 2,141,506 | 2,154,380 | 4,295,886 |
| Elizabeth City State University | 224,285 | 547,723 | 772,008 |
| Fayetteville State University | 428,200 | 523,153 | 951,353 |
| N.C. A&T State University | 501,446 | 1,558,880 | 2,060,326 |
| North Carolina Central University | 749,246 | 814,474 | 1,563,720 |
| North Carolina State University | 4,432,781 | 67,219 | 4,500,000 |
| UNC Asheville | 550,194 | 427,084 | 977,278 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | 3,768,189 | 731,811 | 4,500,000 |
| UNC Charlotte | 1,825,446 | 2,674,554 | 4,500,000 |
| UNC Greensboro | 249,626 | 1,467,677 | 1,717,303 |
| UNC Pembroke | 163,365 | 1,495,989 | 1,659,354 |
| UNC Wilmington | 483,432 | 3,533,240 | 4,016,672 |
| UNC School of the Arts | 338,580 | 290,367 | 628,947 |
| Western Carolina University | 166,962 | 1,116,388 | 1,283,350 |
| Winston-Salem State University | 792,409 | 495,660 | 1,288,069 |
| NC School of Science & Mathematics | 105,603 | 657,524 | 763,127 |
| NC Arboretum | 64,152 | 73,427 | 137,579 |
| UNC System Office* | 115,554 | 39,834 | 155,388 |
| Digital Learning Enhancements | | | 5,000,000 |
| Total | \$17,942,866 | \$21,457,134 | \$44,400,000 |

*Includes UNC-TV and SEAA

ISSUE OVERVIEW

In April, the 2020 General Assembly appropriated \$20,000,000 from the Coronavirus Relief Fund (created under the CARES Act) to the Board of Governors to be allocated to the North Carolina State Education Assistance Authority (NCSEAA) to provide funds to each eligible private postsecondary institution, as defined in G.S. 116-280(3). These funds are to be used to transition to online education for students and to provide funds for students and families impacted by COVID-19. See the related special provision 3.3 from House Bill 1043 (S.L. 2020-4) on Appendix A. It is recommended that these funds be allocated to Aid to Private Institutions.

Additional Budget Actions Not Requiring Board Approval (for information only)

The General Assembly appropriated funds directly to several institutions related to research and development of countermeasures for COVID-19, which do not require Board allocation. For more detailed information on these appropriations, please see Appendix A for the related special provisions. These are listed below, for information only:

- \$29,000,000 to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill to allocate to the North Carolina Policy Collaboratory at UNC-Chapel Hill. The funds shall be used for the rapid development of a countermeasure of neutralizing antibodies for COVID-19.
- \$15,000,000 to the Brody School of Medicine at East Carolina University to be used for the rapid development of a countermeasure of neutralizing antibodies for COVID-19.
- \$15,000,000 to OSBM to establish the COVID-19 Teaching Hospitals Relief Fund. OSBM shall allocate the
 monies in the fund as grants (\$3 million each) to the five hospitals located within the State that are
 classified as teaching hospitals by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (Wake Forest Baptist
 Medical Center, Duke University Hospital, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Medical Center,
 Vidant Medical Center, and Central Harnett Hospital) for the purpose of offsetting expenses incurred
 for providing patient care in North Carolina as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.

COVID-19 Recovery Act Funding Appendix A – Special Provisions

UNC-Related Special Provisions from House Bill 1043

ESTABLISHMENT OF CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND SECTION

SECTION 2.2. The Coronavirus Relief Fund (Fund) is established. The purpose of the Fund is to provide necessary and appropriate relief and assistance from the effects of COVID-19, consistent with the provisions of this act and subsequent legislation addressing the effects of COVID-19. The Fund shall be maintained as a special fund and administered by OSBM to carry out the provisions of this act and subsequent acts necessitated as a result of the COVID-19 outbreak. All funds allocated from the Fund must be used for necessary expenditures incurred due to the public health emergency with respect to COVID-19. Only expenditures incurred during the period that begins on March 1, 2020, and ends on December 30, 2020, are eligible for funding from this Fund.

ALLOCATION OF FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO OSBM

SECTION 3.3. Allocations of Funds. – OSBM shall allocate the funds appropriated in Section 3.2 of this act as follows:

- (20) \$44,400,000 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina to be allocated to constituent institutions for the following purposes to effectively respond to COVID-19 impacts: (i) to cover increased costs related to moving coursework and exams online, (ii) to implement a digital learning accelerator, (iii) to provide for facility sanitation prior to reopening campuses and during the operation of campuses and for other necessary eligible expenses for services for ongoing campus operations, and (iv) to cover necessary eligible expenses for assistance to students and employees, including counseling services and information technology support.
- (21) \$20,000,000 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina to be allocated to the State Education Assistance Authority (Authority) for the Authority to provide funds to each eligible private postsecondary institution, as defined in G.S. 116-280(3), by apportioning an amount equal to the following:
 - a. Seventy-five percent (75%) of the institution's relative share of full-time equivalent students who were enrolled as of March 13, 2020, who received scholarships pursuant to Article 34 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes for the spring semester of the 2019-2020 academic year.
 - b. Twenty-five percent (25%) of the institution's relative share of full-time equivalent students who were enrolled as of March 13, 2020, who had not received scholarships pursuant to Article 34 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes for the spring semester of the 2019-2020 academic year.

These funds shall be used to transition to online education for students and to provide funds for students and families impacted by COVID-19.

23) \$29,000,000 to The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill to allocate to the North Carolina Policy Collaboratory (Collaboratory) at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. The funds shall be used for (i) the rapid development of a countermeasure of neutralizing antibodies for COVID-19 that can be used as soon as possible to both prevent infection, and for those infected, treat infection, (ii) bringing a safe and effective COVID-19 vaccine to the public as soon as possible, (iii) community testing initiatives, and (iv) other research and activities related to monitoring, assessing, and addressing the public health and economic impacts of COVID-19. The Collaboratory shall facilitate among various entities best practices and strategies to maximize resources and achieve a comprehensive response to COVID-19. The Collaboratory may also assemble an advisory panel of representatives from various entities as necessary to discuss, review, and analyze progress towards meeting those goals and the use of available funds. The Collaboratory shall report on the progress of the development of a countermeasure and vaccine; findings from various community testing initiatives; and other research and activities related to monitoring, assessing, and addressing the public health and economic impacts of COVID-19; and the use of the appropriated funds received pursuant to this subdivision to the Joint Legislative Oversight Committee on Health and Human Services by no later than September 1, 2020. The provisions of Article 3 of Chapter 143

of the General Statutes, G.S. 143-129, and G.S. 116-31.10 shall not apply to the purchase of apparatus, supplies, material, or equipment with any of the funds allocated under this subdivision. (24) \$15,000,000 to the Brody School of Medicine at East Carolina University to be used for (i) the rapid development of a countermeasure of neutralizing antibodies for COVID-19 that can be used as soon as possible to both prevent infection, and for those infected, treat infection, (ii) bringing a safe and effective COVID-19 vaccine to the public as soon as possible, (iii) community testing initiatives, and (iv) other research and activities related to COVID-19. By September 1, 2020, the Brody School of Medicine shall submit a report on the progress of the development of a countermeasure and vaccine, findings from their community testing initiatives, and other research and activities related to COVID-19, and the use of the appropriated funds received pursuant to this subdivision to the Joint Legislative Oversight Committee on Health and Human Services.

- (24) \$15,000,000 to the Brody School of Medicine at East Carolina University to be used for (i) the rapid development of a countermeasure of neutralizing antibodies for COVID-19 that can be used as soon as possible to both prevent infection, and for those infected, treat infection, (ii) bringing a safe and effective COVID-19 vaccine to the public as soon as possible, (iii) community testing initiatives, and (iv) other research and activities related to COVID-19. By September 1, 2020, the Brody School of Medicine shall submit a report on the progress of the development of a countermeasure and vaccine, findings from their community testing initiatives, and other research and activities related to COVID-19, and the use of the appropriated funds received pursuant to this subdivision to the Joint Legislative Oversight Committee on Health and Human Services.
- (40) \$15,000,000 to OSBM to establish the COVID-19 Teaching Hospitals Relief Fund. OSBM shall allocate the monies in the fund as grants to the five hospitals located within the State that are classified as teaching hospitals by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (Wake Forest Baptist Medical Center, Duke University Hospital, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill Medical Center, Vidant Medical Center, and Central Harnett Hospital) for the purpose of offsetting expenses incurred for providing patient care in North Carolina as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. OSBM shall award grants in an amount equal to \$3,000,000 to each eligible teaching hospital. Grant recipients shall not use these funds for any purpose other than the following to offset costs related to patient care provided in North Carolina to respond to the COVID-19 pandemic:
 - a. Up to sixty percent (60%) of lost revenues from foregone elective procedures during the COVID-19 emergency, net of federal funds received from the CARES Act.
 - b. Supplies and equipment purchased in accordance with Centers for Disease Control and Prevention guidelines.
 - c. Rapidly ramping up infection control and triage training for health care professionals.
 - d. Retrofitting separate areas to screen and treat patients with suspected COVID-19 infections, including isolation areas in or around hospital emergency departments.
 - e. Increasing the number of patient care beds to provide surge capacity.
 - f. Transporting patients with confirmed or suspected COVID-19 safely to or from health care facilities.
 - g. Planning, training, and implementing expanded telehealth capabilities.
 - h. Procuring staff or consultants to help mitigate the burden of extensive review of new and incoming federal and State regulatory guidelines.
 - i. Salary support for furloughed employees.

As a condition of receiving the funds allocated in this subdivision, each grant recipient shall submit a detailed written report to the House Appropriations Subcommittee on Health and Human Services, the Senate Appropriations Committee on Health and Human Services, and the Joint Legislative Oversight Committee on Health and Human Services by December 1, 2020, that contains (i) a breakdown of all expenditures from the appropriated funds received under this section by the categories listed in this subdivision and (ii) the total amount of funds received from the Provider Relief Fund provided for in P.L. 116-136 and any other COVID-19 Recovery Legislation or other federal legislation enacted by Congress during calendar year 2020 to support the national response to COVID-19.

UNC-Related Special Provisions from Senate Bill 704

WAIVER OF INTEREST CHARGES ON UNC STUDENT DEBT

SECTION 2.28. Notwithstanding G.S. 147-86.23, a constituent institution of The University of North Carolina shall not accrue or charge any interest to a past-due account receivable held by a student between March 13, 2020, and September 15, 2020.

EXTENSION OF UNC REPORT DATES

SECTION 2.29.(a) Notwithstanding G.S. 116-11(12d), 116-74.21, and 143-613(b1), the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina shall have an additional 60 days to submit the following reports to the Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee:

- (1) The annual report due by April 15 each year on teacher education efforts at The University of North Carolina.
- (2) The annual report due by April 15 each year on the supply and demand of school administrators to determine the number of school administrators to be trained in school administrator training programs within the constituent institutions of The University of North Carolina in each year of the fiscal biennium.
- (3) The biennial report due by May 15 every two years on the goals for State-operated health professional schools that offer training programs for licensure or certification of physician assistants, nurse practitioners, and nurse midwives for increasing the percentage of the graduates of those programs who enter clinical programs and careers in primary care.

SECTION 2.29.(b) Notwithstanding Section 9.7(c) of S.L. 2008-107, as amended by Section 9.3(c) of S.L. 2010-31, the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina shall submit by June 15, 2020, its annual report on the UNC-NCCCS 2+2 E-Learning Initiative due by April 15 each year to the Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee, the State Board of Education, the Office of State Budget and Management, and the Fiscal Research Division.

SECTION 2.29.(c) Notwithstanding Section 9.3(c) of S.L. 2005-276, as amended by Section 9.3(d) of S.L. 2010-31, The University of North Carolina System Office shall submit by June 15, 2020, its annual report on the UNC-NCCCS Joint Initiative for Teacher Education and Recruitment due by April 15 each year to the State Board of Education, the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina, the State Board of Community Colleges, the Education Cabinet, the Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee, and the Office of State Budget and Management.



Appendix C: Additional 2020 COVID-19 Allocations



MEETING OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS Committee on Budget and Finance September 16, 2020

AGENDA ITEM

| A-6. | 2020 Additional COVID-19 Funding Allocations | .Jennifer Haygo | od |
|------|--|-----------------|----|
| A-0. | 2020 Adultional COVID-19 Funding Anocations | .јепппег пауд | υ |

- Situation: During a special legislative session, the General Assembly appropriated additional funds in response to the COVID-19 crisis. House Bill 1105 (S.L. 2020-97) directs the distribution of federal emergency funding received from the Coronavirus Relief Fund created under the CARES Act. Included in the bill is funding for the Board of Governors to allocate to the UNC System institutions.
- **Background:** The Board is directed to allocate funds to cover increased costs related to mitigating the spread of COVID-19 on the campuses through testing, tracing, the enforcement of required on-campus isolation and quarantine, personal protective equipment, and COVID-19 related health care services. Funds are also required to be allocated for the New Teacher Support Program. The General Assembly made several other appropriations for designated programs related to research and development of countermeasures for COVID-19, and for the North Carolina State Education Assistance Authority (NCSEAA) to distribute to eligible private postsecondary institutions.
- **Assessment:** It is recommended that funds be allocated as proposed.

Action: This item requires a vote by the committee and a vote by the full Board of Governors.



Additional 2020 COVID-19 Funding Allocations House Bill 1105 (S.L. 2020-97)

ISSUE OVERVIEW

In May, the Board of Governors approved COVID-19 allocations appropriated by the General Assembly. In a special legislative session in September, the General Assembly appropriated additional coronavirus relief funds to the Board as shown below:

- \$13,000,000 to be allocated to the constituent institutions to be used to purchase personal protective equipment (PPE) in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. PPE purchased with these funds shall meet applicable federal standards and guidelines from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
- \$5,000,000 to be allocated to the constituent institutions to effectively mitigate the spread of COVID-19 on the campuses through testing, tracing, enforcing required on-campus isolation and quarantine, and providing COVID-19 related health care services.
- \$1,000,000 for the New Teacher Support Program to provide, at no cost to the local school administrative units, mentoring and coaching support to beginning teachers who are employed in public schools most impacted by COVID-19.

It is recommended that the funding for personal protective equipment be allocated based on \$285 per student living on campus, with a \$400,000 minimum amount per institution for students, and \$20 per budgeted FTE employee as shown in the following table. It is also recommended that the president be authorized to make further allocations.

| | | Testing/ | New Teacher |
|--|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| Institution | PPE | Tracing | Support Prog. |
| Appalachian State University | \$ 1,553,658 | | |
| East Carolina University | 531,387 | | |
| Elizabeth City State University | 408,568 | | |
| Fayetteville State University | 419,066 | | |
| N.C. A&T State University | 1,133,465 | | |
| North Carolina Central University | 622,803 | | |
| North Carolina State University | 835,269 | | |
| UNC Asheville | 415,365 | | |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | 699,842 | | |
| UNC Charlotte | 1,137,813 | | |
| UNC Greensboro | 1,198,009 | | |
| UNC Pembroke | 532,751 | | |
| UNC Wilmington | 1,097,192 | | |
| UNC School of the Arts | 410,599 | | |
| Western Carolina University | 949,328 | | |
| Winston Salem State University | 635,621 | | |
| NC School of Science & Mathematics | 404,916 | | |
| UNC System Office, Institutional Prog. | 14,348 | \$5,000,000 | \$1,000,000 |
| Total | \$13,000,000 | \$5,000,000 | \$1,000,000 |

ISSUE OVERVIEW

In May, the Board of Governors approved COVID-19 allocations appropriated by the General Assembly to the North Carolina State Education Assistance Authority (NCSEAA). In a special legislative session in September, the General Assembly appropriated additional coronavirus relief funds to the Board to be allocated to NCSEAA as follows:

- \$5,000,000 to provide funds to each eligible private postsecondary institution, as defined in G.S. 116-280(3). These funds are to be used to transition to online education for students and to provide funds for students and families impacted by COVID-19. The special provision requires NCSEAA to provide funds to each eligible private postsecondary institution, by apportioning an amount equal to the following:
 - a. Seventy-five percent of the institution's relative share of full-time equivalent students who were enrolled as of March 13, 2020, who received need-based scholarships for the spring semester of the 2019-20 academic year.
 - b. Twenty-five percent of the institution's relative share of full-time equivalent students who were enrolled as of March 13, 2020, who had not received need-based scholarships for the spring semester of the 2019-20 academic year.
- \$5,000,000 to provide funds to each eligible private postsecondary institution, as defined in G.S. 116-280(3). These funds are to be used to purchase personal protective equipment in response to COVID-19. PPE purchased with these funds shall meet applicable federal standards and guidelines from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. The special provision requires NCSEAA to provide funds to each eligible private postsecondary institution, by apportioning an amount equal to the following:
 - a. Seventy-five percent of the institution's relative share of full-time equivalent students who were enrolled as of March 13, 2020, who received need-based scholarships for the spring semester of the 2019-20 academic year.
 - b. Twenty-five percent of the institution's relative share of full-time equivalent students who were enrolled as of March 13, 2020, who had not received need-based scholarships for the spring semester of the 2019-20 academic year.
- \$6,500,000 to be used to provide scholarships as an alternative educational option for certain students with disabilities during the COVID-19 pandemic.
- \$250,000 to be allocated to nonpublic schools that enroll students who receive scholarship funds pursuant to the Opportunity Scholarship Grant Program for the purchase of personal protective equipment for use in schools. NCSEAA shall allocate to each eligible nonpublic school a pro rata amount based on the number of students enrolled in the school who receive scholarship funds as of September 15, 2020. PPE purchased with these funds shall meet applicable federal standards and guidelines from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
- \$1,000,000 in nonrecurring funds (from the Department of Public Instruction School Bus Replacement Funds) to be allocated as grants to establish and administer the North Carolina Patriot Star Family Scholarship Program as follows:
 - a. \$500,000 to the Patriot Foundation
 - b. \$500,000 to the Marine Corps Scholarship Foundation, Inc.

It is recommended that these funds be allocated to Aid to Private Institutions.

Additional Budget Actions Not Requiring Board Approval (for information only)

The General Assembly appropriated funds directly to several institutions related to research and development of countermeasures for COVID-19, which do not require Board allocation. These are listed below, for information only:

- \$9,000,000 to the *University of North Carolina at Charlotte* for the Bioinformatics Research Center to be used as follows:
 - a. \$4,000,000 for the development and analysis of viral and epidemiological data to address viral spread, assess treatments and therapeutics, and combat the COVID-19 pandemic and future viruses.
 - b. \$5,000,000 for the development of a novel COVID-19 monitoring program based on the presence of the virus in wastewater and public transportation systems.
- \$500,000 to the *University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill* to be used for the Southern Regional Area Health Education Center for COVID-19 related response activities, including outreach and education. The funds shall be used for the rapid development of a countermeasure of neutralizing antibodies for COVID-19.
- \$500,000 to *East Carolina University* to conduct research in partnership with the Dartmouth Atlas Project at the Dartmouth Institute for Health Policy and Clinical Practice on the key impacts of COVID-19, including studying patient clinical outcomes, health impacts, resulting economic hardships, and other long-term economic outcomes, such as unemployment, bankruptcy, and recovery.
- \$5,000,000 to *Fayetteville State University* to be used to complete physical and virtual technology laboratories required to continue existing research on the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic and to develop solutions for industry partners and vulnerable populations. The funds shall be used as follows:
 - a. \$2,000,000 for the build-out of an existing structure, including fixtures and equipment needed to perform research and development.
 - b. \$3,000,000 for developing virtual infrastructure and capabilities required for computational development and testing, including meeting cybersecurity and compliance standards

Possible Future Allocations (for information only):

Section 1.8 of House Bill 1105 states that, if additional federal relief and recovery funds related to the COVID-19 pandemic are made available through subsequent federal legislation, and the following uses are permitted under the federal legislation, it is the intent of the General Assembly to appropriate \$31,500,000 in nonrecurring funds made available by the federal legislation to the State Capital and Infrastructure Fund for the purpose of providing funding for the following projects:

- The Business School at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
- The Nursing School Renovation at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
- The STEM Building at North Carolina State University.
- Repairs and renovations in accordance with G.S. 143C-8-13.

Funding for these projects was originally included in Section 2 of S.L. 2020-81, which was repealed.

Appendix A – UNC-Related Special Provisions from House Bill 1105 (S.L. 2020-97)

USE OF CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUNDS (only UNC-related excerpts are shown due to length of special provision)

SECTION 1.2. Section 3.3 of S.L. 2020-4, as amended by Section 3 of S.L. 2020-32, Section 4 of S.L. 2020-49, Section 1.1(d) of S.L. 2020-80, Section 3B(b) of S.L. 2020-88, and Section 4.9(a) of S.L. 2020-91, reads as rewritten:

"SECTION 3.3. Allocations of Funds. – OSBM shall allocate the funds appropriated in Section 3.2 of this act as follows:

(21) \$20,000,000 \$25,000,000 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina to be allocated to the State Education Assistance Authority (Authority) for the Authority to provide funds to each eligible private postsecondary institution, as defined in G.S. 116-280(3), by apportioning an amount equal to the following: a. Seventy-five percent (75%) of the institution's relative share of full-time equivalent students who were enrolled as of March 13, 2020, who received scholarships pursuant to Article 34 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes for the spring semester of the 2019-2020 academic year. b. Twenty-five percent (25%) of the institution's relative share of full-time equivalent scholarships pursuant to Article 34 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes for the spring semester of the General Statutes for the spring semester of the 2019-2020 academic year. b. Twenty-five percent (25%) of the institution's relative share of full-time equivalent students who were enrolled as of March 13, 2020, who had not received scholarships pursuant to Article 34 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes for the spring semester of the 2019-2020 academic year. These funds shall be used to transition to online education for students and to provide funds for students and families impacted by COVID-19.

(35a) \$5,000,000 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina (UNC), to be used to effectively mitigate the spread of COVID-19 on UNC campuses through testing, tracing, enforcing required on-campus isolation and quarantine, and providing COVID-19 related health care services.

(84) \$9,000,000 to the University of North Carolina at Charlotte for the Bioinformatics Research Center to be used as follows:

- a. \$4,000,000 for the development and analysis of viral and epidemiological data to address viral spread, assess treatments and therapeutics, and combat the COVID-19 pandemic and future viruses.
- b. \$5,000,000 for the development of a novel COVID-19 monitoring program based on the presence of the virus in wastewater and public transportation systems.

(85) \$13,000,000 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina to be allocated to constituent institutions to be used to purchase personal protective equipment in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. Personal protective equipment purchased with these funds shall meet applicable federal standards and guidelines from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

(86) \$6,500,000 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina to be allocated to the State Education Assistance Authority (Authority) to be used to provide scholarships as an alternative educational option for certain students with disabilities during the COVID-19 pandemic. The Authority shall award scholarship funds as follows:

- a. The Authority shall first award scholarship funds to eligible students who (i) had applied for scholarship funds for the 2020-2021 school year within the application deadlines established by the Authority and (ii) had not been awarded scholarship funds as of the date this act becomes law according to the following:
 - For applications for the Personal Education Savings Account Program, established pursuant to Article 41 of Chapter 115C of the General Statutes, the sum of three million six hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$3,650,000). Scholarship funds shall be disbursed for the fall semester of the 2020-2021 school year only, in accordance with the amounts set forth in G.S. 115C-592. Notwithstanding G.S. 115C-592, a student who receives an award of scholarship funds for the fall semester of the 2020-2021 school year pursuant to this subdivision who applies for a scholarship for the 2021-2022 school year shall not receive priority in the award of a scholarship under G.S. 115C-592(a)(1).
 - 2. For applications for the Special Education Scholarships for Students with Disabilities Program, established pursuant to Part 1H of Article 9 of Chapter 115C of the General Statutes, the sum of two million eight hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$2,850,000). Scholarship funds shall be disbursed for the fall semester of the 2020-2021 school year only, in accordance with the amounts set forth in G.S. 115C-112.6. Notwithstanding G.S. 115C-112.5(2)f., a student who receives an award of scholarship funds for the fall semester of the 2021-2022 school year (i) shall be deemed to meet the eligibility requirements of G.S. 115C-112.5(2)f.1. and (ii) shall not receive priority in the award of a scholarship under G.S. 115C-112.6(a2)(1).
- <u>b.</u> After awarding scholarship funds pursuant to sub-subdivision a. of this subdivision, the Authority shall, to the extent feasible, distribute any remaining funds as scholarship funds to additional eligible students for the fall semester of the 2020-2021 school year, including reopening the application period under the

Personal Education Savings Account Program or the Special Education Scholarships for Students with Disabilities Program or both. The provisions of this subdivision shall apply to the award of any additional scholarship funds under those programs.

(87) \$250,000 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina to be allocated to the State Education Assistance Authority (Authority) to be allocated to nonpublic schools that enroll students who receive scholarship funds pursuant to the Opportunity Scholarship Grant Program, established in accordance with Part 2A of Article 39 of Chapter 115C of the General Statutes, for the purchase of personal protective equipment for use in schools. The Authority shall allocate to each eligible nonpublic school a pro rata amount based on the number of students enrolled in the school that receive scholarship funds as of September 15, 2020. Personal protective equipment purchased with these funds shall meet applicable federal standards and guidelines from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

(88) \$5,000,000 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina to be allocated to the State Education Assistance Authority (Authority) for the Authority to provide funds to each eligible private postsecondary institution, as defined in G.S. 116-280(3), by apportioning an amount equal to the following:

- a. Seventy-five percent (75%) of the institution's relative share of full-time equivalent students who were enrolled as of March 13, 2020, who received scholarships pursuant to Article 34 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes for the spring semester of the 2019-2020 academic year.
- b. Twenty-five percent (25%) of the institution's relative share of full-time equivalent students who were enrolled as of March 13, 2020, who had not received scholarships pursuant to Article 34 of Chapter 116 of the General Statutes for the spring semester of the 2019-2020 academic year.

<u>These funds shall be used to purchase personal protective equipment in response to the COVID-19 pandemic.</u> <u>Personal protective equipment purchased with these funds shall meet applicable federal standards and guidelines from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.</u>

(96) \$1,000,000 to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina for the New Teacher Support Program to provide mentoring and coaching support to beginning teachers who are employed in public schools most impacted by COVID-19 at no cost to the local school administrative units.

(97) \$500,000 to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill to be used for the Southern Regional Area Health Education Center for COVID-19 related response activities, including outreach and education.

(98) \$500,000 to East Carolina University to conduct research in partnership with the Dartmouth Atlas Project at the Dartmouth Institute for Health Policy and Clinical Practice on the key impacts of COVID-19, including studying patient clinical outcomes, health impacts, resulting economic hardships, and other long-term economic outcomes, such as unemployment, bankruptcy, and recovery.

(99) \$5,000,000 to Fayetteville State University to be used to complete physical and virtual technology laboratories required to continue existing research on the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic and to develop solutions for industry partners and vulnerable populations. The funds shall be used as follows:

- a. \$2,000,000 for the build-out of an existing structure, including fixtures and equipment needed to perform research and development.
- b. \$3,000,000 for developing virtual infrastructure and capabilities required for computational development and testing, including meeting cybersecurity and compliance standards.

SECTION 1.8.(a) If additional federal relief and recovery funds related to the COVID-19 pandemic are made available through subsequent federal legislation, and the following uses are permitted under the federal legislation, it is the intent of the General Assembly to do the following:

- (1) Appropriate the sum of three hundred million dollars (\$300,000,000) in nonrecurring funds made available by the federal legislation to the Department of Transportation for the purpose of replacing lost revenue due to the COVID-19 pandemic.
- (2) Appropriate the sum of thirty-one million five hundred thousand dollars (\$31,500,000) in nonrecurring funds made available by the federal legislation to the State Capital and Infrastructure Fund for the purpose of providing funding for the following projects:
 - a. The Business School at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
 - b. The Nursing School Renovation at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
 - c. The STEM Building at North Carolina State University.
 - d. Repairs and renovations in accordance with G.S. 143C-8-13.

SECTION 1.8.(b) Section 2 of S.L. 2020-81 is repealed.

UNC ENROLLMENT FUNDING FOR COMPREHENSIVE TRANSITION PROGRAMS

SECTION 3.5. For the purposes of allocating enrollment funding to constituent institutions of The University of North Carolina, beginning with the 2021-2022 fiscal year, the Board of Governors shall allocate funds each fiscal year to constituent institutions on the same basis as full-time students enrolled in a curriculum program for up to 100 resident full-time students enrolled in either a four-semester or eight-semester certificate accomplishment program approved by the United States Department of Education as a Comprehensive Transition Program (CTP) pursuant to the Higher Education Opportunity Act of 2008, 20 U.S.C. §§ 1140f–1140i. If more than 100 resident full-time students are enrolled in CTPs at constituent institutions in any academic year, the Board of Governors shall allocate funds to each eligible constituent institution on a pro rata basis.

EXPANSION OF AUTHORITY FOR UNC TO DESIGNATE COUNSEL

SECTION 3.6. G.S. 116-11(13b) reads as rewritten:

"(13b) Subject to the approval required in G.S. 114-2.3(a) and G.S. 147-17(a), the Notwithstanding G.S. 114-2.3, G.S. 147-17, or any other provision of law, the Board may authorize the President to designate legal counsel, including private counsel, as the President deems necessary to represent the interests of the Board, The University of North Carolina, any constituent institution, or officer or employee of The University of North Carolina in any matter, case, or proceeding in or before any court or agency of this State, any other state, or the United States. The authority provided pursuant to this subdivision includes the discretion to designate whether legal representation in any given matter is provided by the Attorney General's office, attorneys employed on the legal affairs staff of The University of North Carolina, private counsel, or a combination thereof. In those instances when the President employs counsel in addition to or other than the Attorney General, the President may designate lead counsel to possess final decision-making authority with respect to the representation, counsel, or service for The University of North Carolina. Other counsel for The University of North Carolina shall, consistent with the Rules of Professional Conduct, cooperate with such designated lead counsel. The Board may authorize the expenditure of funds to hire private counsel to represent the Board, The University of North Carolina, and any constituent institution. G.S. 114-2.3(d), 143C-6-9(b), and 147-17(c1) shall not apply to these expenditures."

REAUTHORIZE STATE AGENCIES TO EXERCISE REGULATORY FLEXIBILITY DURING THE CORONAVIRUS EMERGENCY IN ORDER TO PROTECT THE ECONOMIC WELL-BEING OF THE CITIZENS AND BUSINESSES OF THE STATE

SECTION 3.20.(a) For purposes of this section, the following definitions apply:

- (1) "Coronavirus" has the same meaning as defined in Section 506 of the Coronavirus Preparedness and Response Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2020.
- (2) "Coronavirus emergency" means the period from August 1, 2020, through the date the Governor signs an executive order rescinding Executive Order No. 116, Declaration of a State of Emergency to Coordinate Response and Protective Actions to Prevent the Spread of COVID-19.
- (3) "State agency" means an agency or an officer in the executive branch of the government of this State and includes the Council of State, the Governor's Office, a board, a commission, a department, a division, a council, and any other unit of government in the executive branch. "State agency" does not include the Division of Employment Security of the Department of Commerce, the Department of Health and Human Services, the State Board of Education, the Department of Public Instruction, The University of North Carolina, the State Board of Community Colleges, or the State Board of Elections.

SECTION 3.20.(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of State law, if a State agency determines that, due to the impacts of the coronavirus, it is in the public interest, including the public health, safety, and welfare and the economic well-being of the citizens and businesses of the State, the agency shall:

- (1) Delay the collection, or modify the method of collection, of any fees, fines, or late payments assessed by the agency under its statutes, including the accrual of interest associated with any fees, fines, or late payments.
- (2) Delay the renewal dates of permits, licenses, and other similar certifications, registrations, and authorizations issued by the agency pursuant to its statutes.
- (3) Delay or modify any educational or examination requirements implemented by the agency pursuant to its statutes.

SECTION 3.20.(c) No later than December 1, 2020, each State agency shall make an interim report, and a final report no later than 90 days after this section expires, to the Joint Legislative Administrative Procedure Oversight Committee, the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, and the Office of State Budget and Management on its specific efforts to exercise regulatory flexibility under this section.

SECTION 3.20.(d) State agencies shall exercise the authority granted pursuant to this section to the maximum extent practicable in order to protect the economic well-being of the citizens and businesses of the State, while also continuing to protect public health, safety, and welfare.

SECTION 3.20.(e) State agencies may adopt emergency rules for the implementation of this section in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.1A. Notwithstanding G.S. 150B-21.1A(a), an agency shall not commence the adoption of temporary rules pursuant to this section. Notwithstanding G.S. 150B-21.1A(d)(4), an emergency rule adopted pursuant to this section shall expire 30 days after Executive Order No. 116 is rescinded or March 31, 2021, whichever is earlier.

SECTION 3.20.(f) This section is effective retroactively to August 1, 2020. Subsections (a), (b), (d), and (e) of this section expire 30 days after Executive Order No. 116 is rescinded or March 31, 2021, whichever is earlier.



Appendix D: 2020-21 Capital Improvement Budget Allocations



MEETING OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS Committee on Budget and Finance July 22, 2020

AGENDA ITEM

A-3. 2020-21 Capital Improvement Budget Allocations Clinton Carter

Situation: While the Board approves and then requests funding or authorization from the General Assembly for major capital improvement projects, funds for repairs and renovations (R&R) projects are appropriated to the Board of Governors for allocation to the institutions. The 2020 Appropriations Act [S.L. 2018-5 (Senate Bill 99)], Section 36.5(d) requires:

"In making campus allocations of funds allocated to the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina in subsection (a) of this section, the Board of Governors shall negatively weight the availability of non-State resources and carryforward funds available for repair and renovations and shall include information about the manner in which this subsection was compiled within any report submitted pursuant to G.S. 143C-4-3(d)."

Background: On September 20, 2019, the Board of Governors approved the R&R allocation model. The model was based on the following factors: (1) gross square footage, (2) total number of buildings, (3) building condition, (4) number of full-time enrolled (FTE) students, and (5) availability of other resources. The allocation model that was adopted equally weights the physical building factors with the FTE and availability of other funding. The allocation model also included a minimum funding level, identified as a "floor", and reserves 2.5% funds for R&R projects at the UNC System Office buildings or other affiliates (NC Arboretum and UNC-TV). The R&R funding to be allocated to each constituent institution based on the amount of funding approved by the 2020 General Assembly and the approved allocation model is shown on the attached materials.

If the additional funds pursuant to H.B. 1023, 2019 Session, are not allocated, there will not be sufficient funds to meet the funding "floor" for each constituent institution. It is recommended that the R&R funds, less the 2.5% reserve for the System Office and affiliates, be equally divided between the 17 constituent institutions.

The General Assembly also made a number of capital authorizations and appropriations from the General Fund. These items do not require Board of Governors approval but are included for information only.

Assessment: It is recommended that the Reserve for Repairs and Renovations be distributed based on the allocation model previously approved by the Board of Governors. If the additional funds pursuant to H.B. 1023 are not allocated, it is recommended that the R&R funds be equally distributed to the 17 constituent institutions less the 2.5% reserved for the System Office and affiliates. It is also recommended that the president be authorized to make refinements in the interest of accuracy and completeness. It is further recommended that the president be authorized to seek such concurrence as may be required of the Director of the Budget in the foregoing allocations.

Action: This item requires a vote by the committee and a vote by the full Board of Governors.

2020-21 Capital Improvement Budget Allocations

A. 2020-21 Allocations from the Reserve for Repairs and Renovations

For fiscal year 2020-21, the 2020 General Assembly appropriated \$85,250,000 from the State Capital Infrastructure Fund to the statewide Reserve for Repairs and Renovations, of which \$33,100,000 (40%) is allocated to the Board of Governors. If funds are deposited pursuant to House Bill 1023, 2019 Regular Session, an additional \$15,000,000 will be transferred to the statewide Reserve for Repairs and Renovations, of which \$6,000,000 is allocated to the Board of Governors.

On September 20, 2019, the Board of Governors approved the R&R allocation model. The model was based on the following factors: (1) gross square footage, (2) total number of buildings, (3) building condition, (4) number of full-time enrolled (FTE) students, and (5) availability of other resources. The allocation model also considers the availability of other resources for capital projects, including carry-forward funds, F&A fund balances, infrastructure fees, and other funding for R&R earmarked projects and negatively weights the ability to pay. The allocation model included a minimum funding level, identified as a "floor", and reserves 2.5% funds for R&R projects at the UNC System Office buildings or other affiliates (NC Arboretum and UNC-TV). The allocation model that was adopted equally weights the physical building factors with the FTE and availability of other funding.

| 2020-21 Allocations – | Total | | |
|---|--------------|--|--|
| Reserve for Repairs and Renovations | Funding | | |
| Appalachian State University | \$2,000,000 | | |
| East Carolina University | \$2,374,654 | | |
| Elizabeth City State University | \$2,000,000 | | |
| Fayetteville State University | \$2,000,000 | | |
| North Carolina A&T State University | \$2,000,000 | | |
| North Carolina Central University | \$2,000,000 | | |
| North Carolina State University | \$4,188,101 | | |
| University of North Carolina at Asheville | \$2,000,000 | | |
| University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill | \$3,559,745 | | |
| University of North Carolina at Charlotte | \$2,000,000 | | |
| The University of North Carolina at Greensboro | \$2,000,000 | | |
| The University of North Carolina at Pembroke | \$2,000,000 | | |
| University of North Carolina Wilmington | \$2,000,000 | | |
| University of North Carolina School of the Arts | \$2,000,000 | | |
| Western Carolina University | \$2,000,000 | | |
| Winston-Salem State University | \$2,000,000 | | |
| North Carolina School of Science and Mathematics | \$2,000,000 | | |
| University of North Carolina System Office (2.5%) | \$977,500 | | |
| TOTAL ALLOCATIONS | \$39,100,000 | | |

The R&R funding to be allocated to each constituent institution based on the funding approved by the 2020 General Assembly and the approved R&R allocation model is shown below:

If the additional funds pursuant to House Bill 1023 are not transferred, then the available R&R funding will be \$33,100,000. Since the funds are not sufficient to allocate the minimum floor amount to each constituent institution, it is recommended that the 2.5% percent, or \$827,506, be allocated to the System

2020-21 Capital Improvement Budget Allocations

Office and that the remaining amount of \$32,373,494 be equally divided among the 17 universities. Each university would receive \$1,898,382.

It is recommended that allocations be made from the Reserve for Repairs and Renovations. It is also recommended that chancellors identify specific projects, consistent with any applicable rules and regulations, to be financed from the institutional allocations and present those projects to the president who shall report to the Joint Legislative Commission on Governmental Operations, as required by legislation.

It is recommended that allocations may be transferred as needed among projects within an institution upon request through existing approval processes. It is also recommended that the president be authorized to make further allocations from the reserve.

B. Capital Project Authorizations by the 2020 General Assembly for which no Board Action is required (for information only)

1. Capital Improvement Appropriations and Authorizations

The General Assembly appropriated \$58,750,000 from various funds for the following capital improvement projects:

| ECSU | HVAC System | S.L. 2020-57 (S. 750) | \$4,000,000 |
|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| ECSU | Chiller | S.L. 2020-57 (S. 750) | \$2,000,000 |
| FSU | Dormitory Demolition and Removal | S.L. 2020-81 (S. 212) | \$2,500,000 |
| NC State | STEM Building | S.L. 2020-81 (S. 212) | \$14,000,000 |
| UNCA | Woods Residence Hall Reimbursement | S.L. 2020-81 (S. 212) | \$750,000 |
| UNC-CH | Business School | S.L. 2020-81 (S. 212) | \$14,000,000 |
| UNC-CH | Nursing School | S.L. 2020-81 (S. 212) | \$5,000,000 |
| WCU | Steam Plant Replacement – Phase II | S.L. 2020-33 (S. 806) | \$16,500,000 |

2. Non-General Fund Capital Improvement Projects Authorizations

The General Assembly authorized capital projects funded from non-general fund sources totaling \$48,500,000 in S.L. 2020-66 (S. 733).

SECTION 2. The capital improvement projects and their respective costs authorized by this act, to be acquired or constructed and financed as provided in Section 1 of this act, including by revenue bonds, by special obligation bonds as authorized in Section 5 of this act, by a financing arrangement to the extent authorized in Section 3 of this act, or by any combination thereof, are as follows:

| Project Authorization | Amount |
|---|--------------|
| University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill | |
| Morehead Chemistry Laboratory HVAC Upgrades | \$22,000,000 |
| Campus-Wide Life Safety Upgrades-Phase 1 | \$6,500,000 |
| Western Carolina University | |
| Lower Campus Residence Halls – Phase 2 | \$20,000,000 |

2020-21 Capital Improvement Budget Allocations

C. Other Actions by the 2020 General Assembly

The following capital improvement-related special provisions from the Appropriations Act of 2020 (S.L. 2020-81) are noted for information.

| 1.(e) | Capital Project Approval – University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill | Authorizes the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill to spend up to \$150,000,000 on the Business School but requires a commitment of at least \$75,000,000 from non-State sources on or before June 30, 2022, as a match for the intended State allocations totaling \$75,000,000 for the project. |
|-------|--|--|
| 1.(f) | Capital Project Approval – North Carolina State University | Authorizes North Carolina State University to spend up to \$160,000,000 on the STEM Building but requires a commitment of at least \$80,000,000 from non-State sources on or before June 30, 2022, as a match for the intended State allocations totaling \$80,000,000 for the project. |
| 1.(g) | Reimbursement to UNC Asheville | Appropriates funds to UNC Asheville to cover expenses incurred related to meeting the building requirements imposed by the Department of Insurance upon UNC- Asheville to allow students to occupy Woods Residence Hall. |
| 4.(a) | Chancellor's Approval | Authorizes the chancellor of a constituent institution to pay for repair and renovation projects with funds available at the constituent institution when the total project does not exceed \$600,000. Projects must be reported quarterly to the Board of Governors and the Fiscal Research Division. |
| 4.(h) | Increase to Carryforward | Increases the carryforward amount from 2.5% to 5%. Up to 2.5% of the carry forward funds may be retained. One-half of any amounts carried forward exceeding 2.5% shall be distributed to the University of North Carolina System Office, to be disbursed to the constituent institutions at the discretion of the Board of Governors, with the remaining amount retained in the designated budget code. |

D. Additional Information

The table on the following page, *General Assembly Funding – Ten Year History*, provides a summary of each institution's capital improvement appropriations from 2010 through 2019.

The University of North Carolina - Capital Improvements General Assembly Funding - Ten Year History

| Institutional | 2010 ¹ | | | | | | 2015 ⁵ | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Appropriations | COPS | 2011 ² | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 ⁴ | 2015 | Bonds | 2016 ⁶ | 2017 ⁷ | 2018 ⁸ | 2019 ⁹ | 2010-2019 |
| App State | \$- | \$ 1,453,300 | \$ 506,200 | \$ 4,982,626 | \$ 3,519,300 | \$ 2,311,700 | \$ 70,000,000 | \$ 2,291,453 | \$ 3,596,626 | \$ 1,738,446 | \$- | \$ 90,399,651 |
| ECU | - | 3,124,900 | 1,065,200 | 6,223,834 | 1,084,100 | 4,826,500 | 90,000,000 | 3,813,019 | 4,044,303 | 2,767,091 | - | 116,948,947 |
| ECSU | - | 873,200 | 305,900 | 1,788,627 | 316,800 | 1,410,300 | 13,000,000 | 702,749 | 1,529,809 | 2,324,885 | - | 22,252,270 |
| FSU | - | 873,200 | 305,900 | 1,788,627 | 316,800 | 1,410,300 | 10,000,000 | 674,770 | 7,041,298 | 1,580,468 | - | 23,991,363 |
| N.C. A&T | - | 1,299,700 | 451,700 | 2,661,937 | 452,700 | 2,015,300 | 90,000,000 | 1,777,450 | 2,292,115 | 1,393,521 | - | 102,344,423 |
| NCCU | - | 905,500 | 305,900 | 1,807,823 | 337,500 | 1,502,500 | 30,000,000 | 1,498,710 | 2,679,962 | 10,420,385 | - | 49,458,280 |
| NC State | - | 5,904,300 | 2,074,000 | 12,206,701 | 2,115,200 | 9,013,500 | 160,000,000 | 7,971,067 | 9,247,351 | 3,902,793 | - | 212,434,912 |
| UNCA | - | 873,200 | 305,900 | 3,788,627 | 316,800 | 1,410,300 | 21,100,000 | 2,897,723 | 1,197,933 | 4,329,700 | - | 36,220,183 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | - | 6,585,200 | 2,284,500 | 5,913,326 ³ | 2,392,000 | 8,766,500 | 68,000,000 | 14,320,915 | 9,038,073 | 4,060,204 | - | 121,360,718 |
| UNCC | - | 1,904,400 | 706,100 | 4,132,925 | 775,800 | 3,453,900 | 90,000,000 | 889,677 | 3,579,547 | 1,800,520 | - | 107,242,869 |
| UNCG | - | 2,073,300 | 714,900 | 4,254,199 | 739,600 | 3,292,800 | 105,000,000 | 2,472,004 | 2,514,816 | 1,501,947 | - | 122,563,566 |
| UNCP | - | 873,200 | 305,900 | 1,788,627 | 316,800 | 1,410,300 | 23,000,000 | 674,770 | 11,010,000 | 6,725,702 | - | 46,105,299 |
| UNCW | - | 1,291,100 | 482,700 | 2,664,083 | 476,000 | 2,119,200 | 66,000,000 | 1,185,683 | 1,913,915 | 6,339,523 | - | 82,472,204 |
| UNCSA | - | 873,200 | 305,900 | 1,788,627 | 316,800 | 1,410,300 | 10,900,000 | 674,770 | 1,538,276 | 2,036,583 | - | 19,844,456 |
| WCU | - | 1,097,900 | 390,800 | 2,232,057 | 410,100 | 1,826,000 | 110,000,000 | 1,408,422 | 2,375,229 | 17,635,239 | - | 137,375,747 |
| WSSU | - | 873,200 | 305,900 | 1,788,627 | 316,800 | 1,410,300 | 50,000,000 | 885,778 | 2,130,747 | 2,000,752 | - | 59,712,104 |
| NCSSM | - | 873,200 | 305,900 | 1,788,627 | 316,800 | 5,410,300 | 58,000,000 | 674,770 | 1,010,000 | 15,928,093 | - | 84,307,690 |
| Subtotal | - | 31,752,000 | 11,123,300 | 61,599,900 | 14,519,900 | 53,000,000 | 1,065,000,000 | 44,813,730 | 66,740,000 | 86,485,852 | - | 1,435,034,682 |
| Non-Institutional | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appropriations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N.C. Arboretum | - | 386,222 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 386,222 |
| UNC Health Care | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other (UNC System, UNC-TV, SEAA, HBS, C.S.I., Land Acquisition, Fire Safety, 4-H Camps | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| & Equipment) | - | 936,500 | 462,162 | 2,400,100 | 480,100 | 2,000,000 | - | 674,770 | 1,010,000 | 283,613 | - | 8,247,245 |
| Subtotal | - | 1,322,722 | 462,162 | 2,400,100 | 480,100 | 2,000,000 | - | 674,770 | 1,010,000 | 283,613 | - | 8,633,467 |
| TOTAL ALL FUNDING | - | 33,074,722 | 11,585,462 | 64,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 55,000,000 | 1,065,000,000 | 45,488,500 | 67,750,000 | 86,769,465 | | 1,443,668,149 |
| Less: Repairs and Renovations Res. | - | 33,074,722 | 11,585,462 | 60,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 50,000,000 | | 33,738,500 | 50,500,000 | 32,399,465 | - | 283,298,149 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL PROJECTS | - | - | | 4,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 1,065,000,000 | 11,750,000 | 17,250,000 | 54,370,000 | | 1,160,370,000 |
| Notes · | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes :

1. The 2010 General Assembly provided UNC with special indebtedness funding of \$60M for repairing and renovating facilities and infrastructure and \$22M for acquiring equipment for teaching and research in the fields of health, science, engineering and technology and completing related capital improvements. These authorizations were repealed by S.L. 2011-66.

2. Prior to distribution, S.L. 2012-2 and S.L. 2012-57 authorized the Director of the Budget to use up to \$114M of the 2011 Repairs and Renovations to ensure adequate funding in the state Medicaid program for the 2011-12 fiscal year. On November 15, 2012, \$33,074,722 was allocated to the University for 2011 Repairs and Renovations.

3. Due to other available funds, UNC-Chapel Hill has been reduced by 50%.

4. The 2014 General Assembly provided UNC with special indebtedness funding of \$12M for repairing and renovating facilities and infrastructure and ASU \$3M for planning the Health Sciences Building.

5. The 2015 General Assembly provided UNC with bond funding of \$1,020,000,000 to be allocated among 15 projects for new construction, with voter approval and \$50 million for Repairs and Renovations. The Bond Act also identified additional bond proceeds of \$45 million for ECSU, UNCA, & UNCSA.

6. The 2016 General Assembly appropriated \$81,400,000 to the statewide Reserve for Repairs and Renovations. Eight (8) specific capital projects for other state agencies were earmarked at a value of \$13,923,000, to be deducted from the \$81,400,000. This yields a net Reserve for Repairs and Renovations equal to \$67,477,000, of which \$33,738,500 (one-half) is allocated to the Board of Governors.

7. The 2017 General Assembly appropriated \$125,000,000 to the statewide Reserve for Repairs and Renovations. Eight (8) specific capital projects for other state agencies were earmarked at a value of \$24,000,000, to be deducted from the \$125,000,000. This yields a net Reserve for Repairs and Renovations equal to \$101,000,000, of which \$50,500,000 (one-half) is allocated to the Board of Governors.

8. The 2018 General Assembly appropriated \$64,798,930 to the statewide Reserve for Repairs and Renovations, of which \$32,399,465 (one-half) is allocated to the Board of Governors.

Six (6) capital projects received appropriations funds from the Capital Improvement Project Reserve.

9. The 2019 General Assembly passed a budget that was vetoed by the Governor.

UNC System R&R Allocation

Approved by BOG - 9/20/2019

| \$39,100,000 | Total Allocation | | | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------|
| Institution | | Base | Model | 12.5% GSF 12.5% # of Bldgs | % | |
| | Gross Square Footage (GSF) | # of Bldgs | # of Students | Available Resources | 25% Condition 25% # of FTE 25% Avail. Res. | Allocation |
| ASU | 2,362,740 | 40 | 18,294 | \$3,855,950 | \$2,000,000 | 5.1% |
| ECU | 4,505,190 | 107 | 25,348 | \$1,862,759 | \$2,374,654 | 6.1% |
| ECSU | 673,797 | 27 | 1,523 | \$7,014,999 | \$2,000,000 | 5.1% |
| FSU | 818,380 | 28 | 5,079 | \$3,783,979 | \$2,000,000 | 5.1% |
| N.C. A&T | 2,130,928 | 63 | 11,143 | \$2,998,136 | \$2,000,000 | 5.1% |
| NCCU | 1,389,187 | 39 | 7,205 | \$1,898,371 | \$2,000,000 | 5.1% |
| NC State | 8,788,031 | 305 | 31,060 | \$36,653,073 | \$4,188,101 | 10.7% |
| UNCA | 894,047 | 21 | 3,354 | \$929,878 | \$2,000,000 | 5.1% |
| UNC-CH | 11,023,891 | 174 | 27,671 | \$34,577,183 | \$3,559,745 | 9.1% |
| UNCC | 3,486,275 | 49 | 26,827 | \$11,460,176 | \$2,000,000 | 5.1% |
| UNCG | 2,793,340 | 52 | 17,901 | \$5,433,210 | \$2,000,000 | 5.1% |
| UNCP | 1,196,672 | 30 | 6,286 | \$1,427,308 | \$2,000,000 | 5.1% |
| UNCW | 1,744,436 | 47 | 14,865 | \$3,463,935 | \$2,000,000 | 5.1% |
| UNCSA | 843,806 | 33 | 1,040 | \$760,612 | \$2,000,000 | 5.1% |
| WCU | 1,681,162 | 30 | 10,519 | \$18,755,741 | \$2,000,000 | 5.1% |
| WSSU | 1,067,755 | 31 | 4,783 | \$2,331,861 | \$2,000,000 | 5.1% |
| NCSSM | 442,877 | 8 | 680 | \$603,032 | \$2,000,000 | 5.1% |
| Total | 45,842,514 | 1,084 | 213,578 | \$137,810,203 | \$38,122,500 | 97.5% |
| System Reserve | | | | | \$977,500 | 2.5% |
| System Total | | | | | \$39,100,000 | 100.0% |

Notes: - System Office, UNCTV, and NC Arboretum will be addressed from reserve balance.

- # Students is based on Full-Time Equivalent (Fall 2018), including undergraduate and graduate students, degree-seeking only, and excludes fully online student enrollment

- Available Resources defined as Change in F&A Fund Balance (Revenues less Expenses) + Carryforward (2.5%) + Infrastructure Fee Revenue + R&R-Related Capital Earmarks (all items budgeted in SCIF or otherwise) - System-approved reductions

| Model parameters: | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| \$ Floor (Min. per Univ | \$ Floor (Min. per University) | | | | | |
| System Reserve | | 2.50% | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Condition factors: | Multiplier | % GSF | | | | |
| Condition 1 | 1.0x | 16.7% | | | | |
| Condition 2 | 1.3x | 22.2% | | | | |
| Condition 3 | 1.7x | 27.8% | | | | |
| Condition 4 | 2.0x | 33.3% | | | | |
| Condition 5 | 0.0x | 0.0% | | | | |
| Total appropriated G | 100.0% | | | | | |



Appendix E: 2020-21 Authorization of Tuition



MEETING OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS Committee on Budget and Finance May 19, 2020

AGENDA ITEM

| A-2. Authorization of | of Tuition for 2020-21Clinton Carter |
|-----------------------|--|
| Situation: | Tuition rates for undergraduate and graduate students, including professional schools, are recommended for approval. |
| Background: | G.S. 116-143 requires that the Board of Governors of the University of North Carolina System fix the tuition and fees, not inconsistent with the actions of the General Assembly, at the constituent institutions of the UNC System. The 2016 General Assembly enacted a new guaranteed tuition program that fixes tuition rates for those first-time full-time resident undergraduates and new transfer students who remain continuously enrolled for eight consecutive semesters or the equivalent number of remaining semesters for transfer students. Resident undergraduate tuition rates for 2020-21 will only apply to the cohort of students who enroll in the fall of 2020. |
| Assessment: | The universities have submitted 2020-21 tuition proposals in accordance with legislative and UNC System Office guidelines for consideration by the Board but due to the COVID-19 pandemic, no tuition increases are being recommended; however, rates are requested for new degree programs that will begin in Fall 2020. |
| Action: | This item requires a vote by the committee and a vote by the full Board of Governors. |

A-2. Authorization of Tuition for 2020-21

The following RESOLUTION for the 2020-21 academic year reflects no tuition increases due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The only exception is for new degree programs that will begin in Fall 2020. Resident undergraduate tuition rates for 2020-21 will only apply to the cohort of students that enroll in the fall of 2020.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING TUITION

WHEREAS, G.S. 116-143 requires that the Board of Governors of the University of North Carolina System shall fix the tuition and fees, not inconsistent with the actions of the General Assembly, at the UNC System constituent institutions.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that, effective with the Fall Term of 2020, the constituent institutions are authorized to charge and collect the following tuition rates.

I. 2020-21 Tuition Rates

In accordance with legislative and UNC System Office guidelines, institutions submitted tuition and fee proposals for 2020-21. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, no tuition increases are recommended. The tuition amounts for all current programs will remain unchanged from the 2019-20 academic year and are shown on pages 4 through 10. Four institutions are requesting to establish rates for new degree programs as shown below:

A. New Professional School Programs

Appalachian State University

MS in Athletic Training – new established rates – \$6,839, residents/\$20,271, nonresidents

Appalachian State University is requesting to establish tuition rates as shown above for the new Master of Science in Athletic Training program approved by the Board of Governors in November 2017. The tuition differential above the graduate base rate is \$2,000 for the MS in Athletic Training. This differential is comparable to other new MSAT programs within the UNC System. The tuition revenue would cover accreditation and association fees, as well as comprehensive program review fees for CAATE (the AT national accreditation board), clinical education site maintenance, program management software to track student hours, preceptors, and clinical site information, personnel costs to extend two nine-month faculty to 12 months, and support for student scholarships and graduate assistantships.

UNC Charlotte

<u>College of Liberal Arts & Sciences</u> – new established rates - \$7,037, residents/\$20,471, nonresidents Graduate Certificate in Biomedical Sciences Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology

UNC Charlotte is requesting to establish tuition rates as shown above for the new Graduate Certificates in Biomedical Sciences and Biotechnology. The tuition differential above the graduate base rate is \$2,700. The proposed rate is the same as the existing certificate programs for Bioinformatics Applications and Bioinformatics Technology at UNC Charlotte. The revenue generated would cover program instructional support, faculty development, program staffing and operating costs, and need-based and merit-based financial aid.

UNC Pembroke

MS-Athletic Training – new established rates – \$5,775, residents/\$17,838.18, nonresidents

UNC Pembroke is requesting to establish tuition rates as shown above for the new Master of Science in Athletic Training program approved by the Board of Governors in November 2017. The tuition differential above the graduate base rate is \$1,495. An analysis of MSAT programs in South Carolina, Virginia, and North Carolina (UNC System and private institutions) shows that the cost of UNCP's MSAT degree is less than most institutions. The requested differential puts UNCP's program in the best competitive position, both within the state and surrounding states, while providing the additional funds necessary for a quality graduate health care program. The tuition revenue generated would support recruitment of highly qualified faculty, clinical supplies and equipment, and equipment maintenance costs.

Western Carolina University

MS-Athletic Training – new established rates – \$6,135, residents/\$16,542, nonresidents

Western Carolina University is requesting to establish tuition rates as shown above for the new Master of Science in Athletic Training program approved by the Board of Governors in November 2017. The tuition differential above the graduate base rate is \$1,700 for the MS in Athletic Training. This program is housed in the College of Health and Human Services. There are several graduate programs within the college that have tuition differentials ranging from \$600 (Master of Social Work) to \$4,800 (Doctor of Nurse Practitioner). The tuition revenue generated would support faculty and student professional development, program software, clinical supplies and equipment, recruitment, and marketing.

B. 2020-21 Increases in Regular Tuition Rates

| | | N.C. Res | sidents | Nonres | idents |
|---|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Institution | | From | То | From | То |
| North Carolina State University | UG | 6,535.00 | 6,535.00 | 26,654.00 | 26,654.00 |
| | Grad | 9,095.00 | 9,095.00 | 26,421.00 | 26,421.00 |
| College of Veterinary Medicine | | | | | |
| D.V.M. Candidate | Grad | 17,039.00 | 17,039.00 | 45,080.00 | 45,080.00 |
| Veterinary Graduate | Grad | 9,095.00 | 9,095.00 | 26,421.00 | 26,421.00 |
| Institute for Advanced Analytics | | | | | |
| Master of Advanced Analytics | Grad | 19,095.00 | 19,095.00 | 36,421.00 | 36,421.00 |
| College of Management | | | | | |
| Master of Accounting | Grad | 22,157.00 | 22,157.00 | 39,421.00 | 39,421.00 |
| Master of Business Admin. | Grad | 23,220.00 | 23,220.00 | 41,031.00 | 41,031.00 |
| Master of Global Luxury & Management | Grad | 23,220.00 | 23,220.00 | 41,031.00 | 41,031.00 |
| College of Design | | | | | |
| Bachelor of Architecture (5th year) | UG | 7,935.00 | 7,935.00 | 28,054.00 | 28,054.00 |
| Master of Architecture | Grad | 10,495.00 | 10,495.00 | 27,821.00 | 27,821.00 |
| Master of Landscape Architecture | Grad | 10,495.00 | 10,495.00 | 27,821.00 | 27,821.00 |
| Master of Art and Design | Grad | 10,495.00 | 10,495.00 | 27,821.00 | 27,821.00 |
| Master of Graphic Design | Grad | 10,495.00 | 10,495.00 | 27,821.00 | 27,821.00 |
| Master of Industrial Design | Grad | 10,495.00 | 10,495.00 | 27,821.00 | 27,821.00 |
| Doctorate of Design | Grad | 13,095.00 | 13,095.00 | 30,421.00 | 30,421.00 |
| College of Engineering | | | | | |
| MS in Chemical Engineering | Grad | 11,495.00 | 11,495.00 | 28,821.00 | 28,821.00 |
| MS in Computer Engineering | Grad | 13,895.00 | 13,895.00 | 31,221.00 | 31,221.00 |
| MS in Electrical Engineering | Grad | 13,895.00 | 13,895.00 | 31,221.00 | 31,221.00 |
| MS in Electric Power Systems Engineering Joint Department (NC State & UNC-CH) of | Grad | 13,895.00 | 13,895.00 | 31,221.00 | 31,221.00 |
| Biomedical Engineering - MS TraIn | Grad | 13,395.00 | 13,395.00 | 30,721.00 | 30,721.00 |
| MS in Computer Networking (CSC & ECE) | Grad | 13,895.00 | 13,895.00 | 31,221.00 | 31,221.00 |
| Master of Computer Science | Grad | 14,695.00 | 14,695.00 | 32,021.00 | 32,021.00 |
| MS in Computer Science | Grad | 14,695.00 | 14,695.00 | 32,021.00 | 32,021.00 |
| College of Sciences | | | | | |
| Master of Financial Mathematics | Grad | 19,095.00 | 19,095.00 | 36,421.00 | 36,421.00 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | | | | | |
| New UG student in 2018-19 or 2019-20 | UG | 7,019.00 | 7,019.00 | 34,198.00 | 34,198.00 |
| Returning UG Student (continuously enrolled | | | | | |
| since 2017-18) | UG | | | 33,889.00 | 33,889.00 |
| | Grad | 10,552.00 | 10,552.00 | 28,278.00 | 28,278.00 |
| School of Business | | | | | |
| Master of Accounting (includes summer) | Grad | 41,711.00 | 41,711.00 | 62,117.00 | 62,117.00 |
| MBA | Grad | 48,051.00 | 48,051.00 | 63,174.00 | 63,174.00 |
| Receipts-Supported Business Programs: | | | | | |
| MAC Online (15 months) | Grad | 69,425.00 | 69,425.00 | 69,425.00 | 69,425.00 |
| MBA for Execs. Evening (24 mos.) | Grad | 88,608.00 | 88,608.00 | 88,608.00 | 88,608.00 |
| MBA for Execs. Weekend (20 mos.) | Grad | 119,305.00 | 119,305.00 | 119,305.00 | 119,305.00 |
| MBA @ UNC (24 mos./online) | Grad | 125,589.00 | 125,589.00 | 125,589.00 | 125,589.00 |

| | | North Carolin | na Residents | Nonres | idents |
|--|------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|
| Institution | | From | То | From | То |
| UNC-Chapel Hill (continued) | | | | | |
| Graduate School/Sch. of Info. & Lib. Science | | | | | |
| PSM in Biomedical Health Informatics | Grad | 16,802.00 | 16,802.00 | 34,528.00 | 34,528.00 |
| Graduate School | | | | | |
| PSM in Toxicology | Grad | 18,552.00 | 18,552.00 | 36,278.00 | 36,278.00 |
| Sch. of Journalism and Media | Grad | 13,135.00 | 13,135.00 | 29,702.00 | 29,702.00 |
| MA Media & Communication | Grad | 14,885.00 | 14,885.00 | 31,452.00 | 31,452.00 |
| School of Law | | | | | |
| Juris Doctor (J.D.) | Grad | 21,141.00 | 21,141.00 | 38,287.00 | 38,287.00 |
| International LLM | Grad | N/ | 'A | 44,314.00 | 44,314.00 |
| School of Education | | | | | |
| Master of Arts in Teaching | Grad | 11,552.00 | 11,552.00 | 29,278.00 | 29,278.00 |
| Master in School Administration Master in Educational Innovation, | Grad | 11,552.00 | 11,552.00 | 29,278.00 | 29,278.00 |
| Technology & Entrepreneurship | Grad | 18,552.00 | 18,552.00 | 36,278.00 | 36,278.00 |
| School of Government (MPA) | Grad | 11,552.00 | 11,552.00 | 29,278.00 | 29,278.00 |
| MPA @ UNC (27 months-receipts supported) | Grad | 54,405.00 | 54,405.00 | 54,405.00 | 54,405.00 |
| School of Info. & Library Science | | | | | |
| MS in Information Science | Grad | 14,052.00 | 14,052.00 | 31,778.00 | 31,778.00 |
| MS in Library Science | Grad | 14,052.00 | 14,052.00 | 31,778.00 | 31,778.00 |
| Post Masters Certificate | Grad | 16,552.00 | 16,552.00 | 34,278.00 | 34,278.00 |
| PSM in Digital Curation | Grad | 18,712.00 | 18,712.00 | 37,458.00 | 37,458.00 |
| School of Social Work (MSW) | Grad | 14,602.00 | 14,602.00 | 32,578.00 | 32,578.00 |
| Health Affairs | | | | | |
| School of Pharmacy | | | | | |
| Pharm D | Grad | 22,387.00 | 22,387.00 | 44,948.00 | 44,948.00 |
| School of Nursing | UG | 7,019.00 | 7,019.00 | 34,198.00 | 34,198.00 |
| MS in Nursing | Grad | 17,352.00 | 17,352.00 | 35,078.00 | 35,078.00 |
| Post Masters of Science in Nursing | Grad | 17,352.00 | 17,352.00 | 35,078.00 | 35,078.00 |
| Doctor of Nursing Practice | Grad | 17,352.00 | 17,352.00 | 35,078.00 | 35,078.00 |
| School of Public Health | UG | 7,019.00 | 7,019.00 | 34,198.00 | 34,198.00 |
| | Grad | 11,418.00 | 11,418.00 | 28,387.00 | 28,387.00 |
| Master of Public Health | Grad | 18,418.00 | 18,418.00 | 35,387.00 | 35,387.00 |
| MS in Public Health | Grad | 18,418.00 | 18,418.00 | 35,387.00 | 35,387.00 |
| Master of Healthcare Administration | Grad | 18,418.00 | 18,418.00 | 35,387.00 | 35,387.00 |
| MS in Environmental Engineering | Grad | 12,618.00 | 12,618.00 | 29,587.00 | 29,587.00 |
| DrPH | Grad | 16,418.00 | 16,418.00 | 33,387.00 | 33,387.00 |
| School of Dentistry | | | | | |
| D.D.S. | Grad | 35,609.00 | 35,609.00 | 62,124.00 | 62,124.00 |
| ASPID (receipts supported) | Grad | 115,000.00 | 115,000.00 | 115,000.00 | 115,000.00 |
| Dental Hygiene | UG | 7,019.00 | 7,019.00 | 34,198.00 | 34,198.00 |
| Dental Graduate (except Oral and | | | | | |
| Craniofacial Biomedicine) | Grad | 12,153.00 | 12,153.00 | 30,000.00 | 30,000.00 |
| Dental MS Programs (except Oral and | | | | | |
| Craniofacial Biomedicine & Dental Hygiene) | Grad | 16,609.00 | 16,609.00 | 35,124.00 | 35,124.00 |
| MS in Dental Hygiene | Grad | 14,353.00 | 14,353.00 | 32,200.00 | 32,200.00 |
| Oral & Craniofacial Biomedicine (MS & PhD) | Grad | 10,552.00 | 10,552.00 | 28,278.00 | 28,278.00 |

| | | North Carolin | a Residents | Nonresi | dents |
|---|------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Institution | | From | То | From | То |
| UNC-Chapel Hill (continued) | | | | | |
| School of Medicine | | | | | |
| M.D. | Grad | 32,746.00 | 32,746.00 | 60,140.00 | 60,140.00 |
| MS-TraIn (Joint Dept. of BME with NC State) | Grad | 14,852.00 | 14,852.00 | 32,578.00 | 32,578.00 |
| Medical Technology | UG | 7,019.00 | 7,019.00 | 34,198.00 | 34,198.00 |
| School of Medicine/Allied Health Sciences | | | | | |
| Master of Clinical Laboratory Science | Grad | 18,402.00 | 18,402.00 | 36,128.00 | 36,128.00 |
| Master of Radiologic Science | Grad | 18,402.00 | 18,402.00 | 36,128.00 | 36,128.00 |
| Doctor of Audiology | Grad | 18,402.00 | 18,402.00 | 36,128.00 | 36,128.00 |
| Doctor of Physical Therapy - Entry Level Post-Prof. Transitional-Doctorate | Grad | 18,402.00 | 18,402.00 | 36,128.00 | 36,128.00 |
| Physical Therapy | Grad | 18,402.00 | 18,402.00 | 36,128.00 | 36,128.00 |
| MS in Occupational Therapy MS in Clinical Rehabilitation and Mental | Grad | 18,402.00 | 18,402.00 | 36,128.00 | 36,128.00 |
| Health Counseling | Grad | 18,402.00 | 18,402.00 | 36,128.00 | 36,128.00 |
| MS in Speech-Language Pathology | Grad | 18,402.00 | 18,402.00 | 36,128.00 | 36,128.00 |
| Physician Assistant (includes summer) | Grad | 28,359.00 | 28,359.00 | 50,874.00 | 50,874.00 |
| East Carolina University | UG | 4,452.00 | 4,452.00 | 20,729.00 | 20,729.00 |
| | Grad | 4,749.00 | 4,749.00 | 17,898.00 | 17,898.00 |
| Master of Business Admin. | Grad | 6,999.00 | 6,999.00 | 20,148.00 | 20,148.00 |
| Master of Science in Accounting | Grad | 6,999.00 | 6,999.00 | 20,148.00 | 20,148.00 |
| Business Analytics Certificate | Grad | 6,999.00 | 6,999.00 | 20,148.00 | 20,148.00 |
| Hospitality Management Certificate | Grad | 6,999.00 | 6,999.00 | 20,148.00 | 20,148.00 |
| Management Info. Systems Certificate | Grad | 6,999.00 | 6,999.00 | 20,148.00 | 20,148.00 |
| Marketing Certificate | Grad | 6,999.00 | 6,999.00 | 20,148.00 | 20,148.00 |
| Project Management Certificate | Grad | 6,999.00 | 6,999.00 | 20,148.00 | 20,148.00 |
| Supply Change Management Certificate | Grad | 6,999.00 | 6,999.00 | 20,148.00 | 20,148.00 |
| MS in Sustainable Tourism & Hospitality | Grad | 4,749.00 | 4,749.00 | 17,898.00 | 17,898.00 |
| Sustainable Tourism Certificate | Grad | 6,999.00 | 6,999.00 | 20,148.00 | 20,148.00 |
| MS in Athletic Training | Grad | 4,749.00 | 4,749.00 | 17,898.00 | 17,898.00 |
| School of Dental Medicine | Grad | 29,944.00 | 29,944.00 | N// | 4 |
| School of Medicine | Grad | 20,252.00 | 20,252.00 | 48,649.00 | 48,649.00 |
| Master of Public Health | Grad | 6,549.00 | 6,549.00 | 19,698.00 | 19,698.00 |
| MS in Communication Science & Disorders | Grad | 7,749.00 | 7,749.00 | 20,898.00 | 20,898.00 |
| MS in Nursing | Grad | 6,999.00 | 6,999.00 | 20,148.00 | 20,148.00 |
| Post Masters of Science in Nursing | Grad | 6,999.00 | 6,999.00 | 20,148.00 | 20,148.00 |
| Doctor of Nursing | Grad | 6,999.00 | 6,999.00 | 20,148.00 | 20,148.00 |
| Doctor of Nursing Practice | Grad | 7,799.00 | 7,799.00 | 20,948.00 | 20,948.00 |
| MS in Occupational Therapy | Grad | 6,149.00 | 6,149.00 | 19,298.00 | 19,298.00 |
| Master of Social Work | Grad | 5,361.00 | 5,361.00 | 18,510.00 | 18,510.00 |
| Doctor of Audiology | Grad | 7,149.00 | 7,149.00 | 20,298.00 | 20,298.00 |
| Doctor of Physical Therapy | Grad | 6,829.00 | 6,829.00 | 19,978.00 | 19,978.00 |
| Physician Assistant | Grad | 8,686.00 | 8,686.00 | 21,835.00 | 21,835.00 |
| Doctor of Philosophy in Communication | | 7 1 40 00 | 7 1 40 00 | 20,200,00 | 20,202,00 |
| Sciences & Disorders | Grad | 7,149.00 | 7,149.00 | 20,298.00 | 20,298.00 |

| | | North Carolin | a Residents | Nonres | idents |
|---|------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Institution | | From | То | From | То |
| N.C. A&T State University | UG | 3,540.00 | 3,540.00 | 17,050.00 | 17,050.00 |
| | Grad | 4,745.00 | 4,745.00 | 17,545.00 | 17,545.00 |
| Master of Business Administration Joint School of Nanoscience and | Grad | 7,745.00 | 7,745.00 | 20,150.00 | 20,150.00 |
| Nanoengineering with UNCG | Grad | 5,219.00 | 5,219.00 | 18,937.00 | 18,937.00 |
| Joint Masters in Social Work with UNCG | Grad | 5,219.00 | 5,219.00 | 18,937.00 | 18,937.00 |
| Joint Ph.D in Social Work with UNCG | Grad | 5,219.00 | 5,219.00 | 18,937.00 | 18,937.00 |
| UNC Charlotte | UG | 3,812.00 | 3,812.00 | 17,246.00 | 17,246.00 |
| | Grad | 4,337.00 | 4,337.00 | 17,771.00 | 17,771.00 |
| College of Business | | | | | |
| Master of Accountancy | Grad | 10,337.00 | 10,337.00 | 23,771.00 | 23,771.00 |
| Master of Business Administration | Grad | 10,337.00 | 10,337.00 | 23,771.00 | 23,771.00 |
| Doctor in Business Administration | Grad | 25,337.00 | 25,337.00 | 38,771.00 | 38,771.00 |
| MS in Management | Grad | 10,337.00 | 10,337.00 | 23,771.00 | 23,771.00 |
| Business Foundations Certificate | Grad | 10,337.00 | 10,337.00 | 23,771.00 | 23,771.00 |
| Business Analytics Certificate | Grad | 10,337.00 | 10,337.00 | 23,771.00 | 23,771.00 |
| Entrepreneurship & Innovation Certificate | Grad | 10,337.00 | 10,337.00 | 23,771.00 | 23,771.00 |
| MBA Plus Certificate | Grad | 10,337.00 | 10,337.00 | 23,771.00 | 23,771.00 |
| MS in Economics | Grad | 10,337.00 | 10,337.00 | 23,771.00 | 23,771.00 |
| Applied Econometrics Certificate | Grad | 10,337.00 | 10,337.00 | 23,771.00 | 23,771.00 |
| MS in Mathematical Finance | Grad | 10,337.00 | 10,337.00 | 23,771.00 | 23,771.00 |
| MS in Real Estate | Grad | 10,337.00 | 10,337.00 | 23,771.00 | 23,771.00 |
| Real Estate & Financial Devel. Certificate | Grad | 10,337.00 | 10,337.00 | 23,771.00 | 23,771.00 |
| College of Arts & Architecture | | | | | |
| Master of Architecture | Grad | 6,087.00 | 6,087.00 | 19,521.00 | 19,521.00 |
| MS in Architecture | Grad | 4,337.00 | 4,337.00 | 17,771.00 | 17,771.00 |
| Master of Urban Design | Grad | 6,087.00 | 6,087.00 | 19,521.00 | 19,521.00 |
| College of Business and the College of | | | | | |
| Computing and Informatics | | | | | |
| PSM in Data Science & Business Analytics | Grad | 11,337.00 | 11,337.00 | 24,771.00 | 24,771.00 |
| Data Science Business Analytics Certificate | Grad | 11,337.00 | 11,337.00 | 24,771.00 | 24,771.00 |
| College of Computing and Informatics | | | | | |
| MS in Computer Science | Grad | 8,337.00 | 8,337.00 | 21,771.00 | 21,771.00 |
| MS in Information Technology | Grad | 8,337.00 | 8,337.00 | 21,771.00 | 21,771.00 |
| MS in Cyber Security | Grad | 8,337.00 | 8,337.00 | 21,771.00 | 21,771.00 |
| Network Security Certificate | Grad | 8,337.00 | 8,337.00 | 21,771.00 | 21,771.00 |
| Secure Software Development Certificate | Grad | 8,337.00 | 8,337.00 | 21,771.00 | 21,771.00 |
| Bioinformatics Applications Certificate | Grad | 7,037.00 | 7,037.00 | 20,471.00 | 20,471.00 |
| Bioinformatics Technology Certificate | Grad | 7,037.00 | 7,037.00 | 20,471.00 | 20,471.00 |
| PSM in Bioinformatics Advanced Databases & Knowledge | Grad | 7,037.00 | 7,037.00 | 20,471.00 | 20,471.00 |
| Discovery Certificate | Grad | 8,337.00 | 8,337.00 | 21,771.00 | 21,771.00 |
| Game Design & Development Certificate Management of Information Technology | Grad | 8,337.00 | 8,337.00 | 21,771.00 | 21,771.00 |
| Certificate | Grad | 8,337.00 | 8,337.00 | 21,771.00 | 21,771.00 |
| Information Security & Privacy Certificate | Grad | 8,337.00 | 8,337.00 | 21,771.00 | 21,771.00 |
| Human-Computer Interaction Certificate | Grad | 8,337.00 | 8,337.00 | 21,771.00 | 21,771.00 |

| | | North Carolina | Residents | Nonresi | dents |
|---|------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Institution | | From | То | From | То |
| UNC Charlotte (continued) | | | | | |
| College of Health and Human Services | | | | | |
| Master of Health Administration | Grad | 7,037.00 | 7,037.00 | 20,471.00 | 20,471.00 |
| Master of Public Health | Grad | 4,937.00 | 4,937.00 | 18,371.00 | 18,371.00 |
| MS in Respiratory Care | Grad | 5,337.00 | 5,337.00 | 18,771.00 | 18,771.00 |
| MS in Nursing (excludes MSN Anesthesia track) | Grad | 5,537.00 | 5,537.00 | 18,971.00 | 18,971.00 |
| Nursing Post-Masters Certificate | Grad | 5,537.00 | 5,537.00 | 18,971.00 | 18,971.00 |
| Advanced Practice RN Post-Masters Cert. | Grad | 5,537.00 | 5,537.00 | 18,971.00 | 18,971.00 |
| Doctor of Nursing Practice | Grad | 9,137.00 | 9,137.00 | 22,571.00 | 22,571.00 |
| PhD of Public Health Sciences | Grad | 6,137.00 | 6,137.00 | 19,571.00 | 19,571.00 |
| PSM of Health Informatics | Grad | 7,037.00 | 7,037.00 | 20,471.00 | 20,471.00 |
| Public Health Core Concepts Certificate | Grad | 4,937.00 | 4,937.00 | 18,371.00 | 18,371.00 |
| Community Health Certificate | Grad | 4,937.00 | 4,937.00 | 18,371.00 | 18,371.00 |
| Health Informatics Certificate | Grad | 7,037.00 | 7,037.00 | 20,471.00 | 20,471.00 |
| Master of Social Work | Grad | 4,337.00 | 4,337.00 | 17,771.00 | 17,771.00 |
| Ph.D. in Health Services Research | Grad | 4,337.00 | 4,337.00 | 17,771.00 | 17,771.00 |
| College of Engineering | 0.44 | .)001100 | ., | | |
| Master of Fire Protection & Admin. | Grad | 6,137.00 | 6,137.00 | 19,571.00 | 19,571.00 |
| MS in Engineering | Grad | 6,137.00 | 6,137.00 | 19,571.00 | 19,571.00 |
| MS in Civil Engineering | Grad | 6,137.00 | 6,137.00 | 19,571.00 | 19,571.00 |
| Ph.D. in Civil Engineering | Grad | 4,337.00 | 4,337.00 | 17,771.00 | 17,771.00 |
| MS in Electrical Engineering | Grad | 6,137.00 | 6,137.00 | 19,571.00 | 19,571.00 |
| MS in Mechanical Engineering | Grad | 6,137.00 | 6,137.00 | 19,571.00 | 19,571.00 |
| MS in Engineering Management | Grad | 6,137.00 | 6,137.00 | 19,571.00 | 19,571.00 |
| MS in Construction & Facilities Mgmt. | Grad | 6,137.00 | 6,137.00 | 19,571.00 | 19,571.00 |
| MS in Applied Energy & Electromechanical | 0/00 | 0,137.00 | 0,137.00 | 13,371.00 | 15,571.00 |
| Systems | Grad | 6,137.00 | 6,137.00 | 19,571.00 | 19,571.00 |
| Ph.D. in Infrastructure & Envir. Systems | Grad | 6,137.00 | 6,137.00 | 19,571.00 | 19,571.00 |
| PhD in Electrical Engineering | Grad | 6,137.00 | 6,137.00 | 19,571.00 | 19,571.00 |
| PhD in Mechanical Engineering | Grad | 6,137.00 | 6,137.00 | 19,571.00 | 19,571.00 |
| College of Liberal Arts & Sciences | 0/00 | 0,137.00 | 0,137.00 | 13,371.00 | 19,971.00 |
| Master of Industrial/Organizational | | | | | |
| Psychology | Grad | 6,737.00 | 6,737.00 | 20,171.00 | 20,171.00 |
| Biotechnology Certificate | Grad | New | 7,037.00 | New | 20,471.00 |
| Biomedical Sciences Certificate | Grad | New | 7,037.00 | New | 20,471.00 |
| | | - | | | |
| UNC Greensboro | UG | 4,422.00 | 4,422.00 | 19,581.00 | 19,581.00 |
| School of Dusiness & Francesias | Grad | 5,219.00 | 5,219.00 | 18,937.00 | 18,937.00 |
| School of Business & Economics | <u> </u> | 0 770 00 | 0 770 00 | 22 407 00 | 22 407 00 |
| MS in Accounting | Grad | 9,779.00 | 9,779.00 | 23,497.00 | 23,497.00 |
| MA in Applied Economics | Grad | 6,659.00 | 6,659.00 | 20,377.00 | 20,377.00 |
| Master of Business Administration | Grad | 9,779.00 | 9,779.00 | 23,497.00 | 23,497.00 |
| Doctor of Business Administration | Grad | 8,819.00 | 8,819.00 | 22,537.00 | 22,537.00 |
| MS in Athletic Training | Grad | 8,819.00 | 8,819.00 | 22,537.00 | 22,537.00 |
| MS in Consumer, Apparel, and Retail | | 0.000.00 | 0.000.00 | 24 647 65 | 24 017 00 |
| Studies | Grad | 8,099.00 | 8,099.00 | 21,817.00 | 21,817.00 |
| MS in Information Technology and | <i>c i</i> | 0 770 00 | 0 770 00 | 22,427,00 | 22 407 00 |
| Management | Grad | 9,779.00 | 9,779.00 | 23,497.00 | 23,497.00 |
| MS in International Business | Grad | 8,819.00 | 8,819.00 | 22,537.00 | 22,537.00 |

| | | North Carolina | Residents | Nonresi | dents |
|--|------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Institution | | From | То | From | То |
| UNC Greensboro (continued) | | | | | |
| School of Education | | | | | |
| MS in Counseling MS in Counseling and Educational | Grad | 5,939.00 | 5,939.00 | 19,657.00 | 19,657.00 |
| Specialist (dual degree) PhD in Counseling and Counselor | Grad | 5,939.00 | 5,939.00 | 19,657.00 | 19,657.00 |
| Education | Grad | 5,939.00 | 5,939.00 | 19,657.00 | 19,657.00 |
| Master of Library Information Studies | Grad | 5,579.00 | 5,579.00 | 19,297.00 | 19,297.00 |
| Graduate School | | | | | |
| MS in Informatics and Analytics | Grad | 7,919.00 | 7,919.00 | 21,637.00 | 21,637.00 |
| School of Health and Human Services | | | | | |
| MA in Comm. Science and Disorders | Grad | 8,039.00 | 8,039.00 | 21,757.00 | 21,757.00 |
| MS in Genetic Counseling Master in Kinesiology/Concentration in | Grad | 7,775.00 | 7,775.00 | 21,493.00 | 21,493.00 |
| Sport Psychology | Grad | 8,819.00 | 8,819.00 | 22,537.00 | 22,537.00 |
| Post-Bacc Certificate - Dietetic Internship | Grad | 8,819.00 | 8,819.00 | 22,537.00 | 22,537.00 |
| School of Nursing | | | | | |
| Doctor of Nursing Practice | Grad | 8,219.00 | 8,219.00 | 21,937.00 | 21,937.00 |
| UNC Wilmington | UG | 4,443.00 | 4,443.00 | 18,508.00 | 18,508.00 |
| | Grad | 4,719.00 | 4,719.00 | 18,548.00 | 18,548.00 |
| School of Business | 0.00 | .), _0.00 | .,, _0.00 | | 20,0 .0.00 |
| MS in Accountancy | Grad | 9,530.85 | 9,530.85 | 23,320.08 | 23,320.08 |
| Master of Business Administration | Grad | 6,919.00 | 6,919.00 | 20,748.00 | 20,748.00 |
| Executive MBA (online) | Grad | 8,460.36 | 8,460.36 | 22,289.36 | 22,289.36 |
| Business Foundations Certificate | Grad | 8,460.36 | 8,460.36 | 22,289.36 | 22,289.36 |
| MS in Computer Science & Info. Systems | Grad | 4,899.00 | 4,899.00 | 18,728.00 | 18,728.00 |
| MS in Finance and Investment Mgmt. | Grad | 9,819.00 | 9,819.00 | 23,648.00 | 23,648.00 |
| MS in Business Analytics | Grad | 9,819.00 | 9,819.00 | 23,648.00 | 23,648.00 |
| College of Arts and Sciences | | | | | |
| MA in Filmmaking | Grad | 8,594.00 | 8,594.00 | 22,423.00 | 22,423.00 |
| MS in Data Science | Grad | 5,719.00 | 5,719.00 | 19,548.00 | 19,548.00 |
| MA-Integrated Marketing Communication | Grad | 5,739.00 | 5,739.00 | 19,568.00 | 19,568.00 |
| Master of Public Administration | Grad | 6,698.00 | 6,698.00 | 20,527.00 | 20,527.00 |
| Executive Master of Public Admin. (online) | Grad | 6,698.00 | 6,698.00 | 20,527.00 | 20,527.00 |
| College of Health and Human Services | | | | | |
| Doctor of Nursing Practice | Grad | 6,059.00 | 6,059.00 | 19,888.00 | 19,888.00 |
| Appalachian State University | UG | 4,242.00 | 4,242.00 | 19,049.00 | 19,049.00 |
| | Grad | 4,839.00 | 4,839.00 | 18,271.00 | 18,271.00 |
| MS in Accounting | Grad | 8,439.00 | 8,439.00 | 21,871.00 | 21,871.00 |
| Master of Business Admin. | Grad | 8,439.00 | 8,439.00 | 21,871.00 | 21,871.00 |
| MS in Applied Data Analytics | Grad | 8,439.00 | 8,439.00 | 21,871.00 | 21,871.00 |
| MS in Athletic Training | Grad | New | 6,839.00 | New | 20,271.00 |
| Master of Health Administration | Grad | 7,839.00 | 7,839.00 | 21,271.00 | 21,271.00 |
| Master of Speech-Language Pathology | Grad | 4,839.00 | 4,839.00 | 18,271.00 | 18,271.00 |
| Fayetteville State University | UG | 2,982.00 | 2,982.00 | 14,590.00 | 14,590.00 |
| . , | Grad | 3,437.97 | 3,437.97 | 14,503.38 | 14,503.38 |
| MBA Online | Grad | 4,031.97 | 4,031.97 | 15,981.38 | 15,981.38 |
| | | | | | |

| | North Caroli | na Residents | Nonresi | idents |
|--|--------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Institution | From | То | From | То |
| North Carolina Central University UG | , | 3,728.00 | 16,435.00 | 16,435.00 |
| Gra | , | 4,740.00 | 17,694.00 | 17,694.00 |
| Master of Business Admin. Gra | , | 5,540.00 | 18,494.00 | 18,494.00 |
| School of Law, Returning Students Gra | , | 13,202.00 | 34,761.00 | 34,761.00 |
| School of Law, New Students Gra | ' | 13,444.00 | 36,116.00 | 36,116.00 |
| Master of Public Administration Gra | | 5,040.00 | 17,994.00 | 17,994.00 |
| Master of Library Science Gra | | 5,040.00 | 17,994.00 | 17,994.00 |
| Executive MPA (receipts supported) Gra | 23,500.00 | 23,500.00 | 23,500.00 | 23,500.00 |
| UNC Pembroke UG | , | 1,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Gra | - | 4,280.00 | 16,343.18 | 16,343.18 |
| Master of Business Administration Gra | 4,825.70 | 4,825.70 | 16,888.88 | 16,888.88 |
| Master of Science in Nursing Gra | 4,495.00 | 4,495.00 | 16,558.18 | 16,558.18 |
| MS in Athletic Training Gra | d New | 5,775.00 | New | 17,838.18 |
| Western Carolina University UG | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Gra | d 4,435.00 | 4,435.00 | 14,842.00 | 14,842.00 |
| College of Business | | | | |
| Master of Accountancy Gra | d 5,335.00 | 5 <i>,</i> 335.00 | 16,642.00 | 16,642.00 |
| Master of Business Admin. Gra | d 5,335.00 | 5 <i>,</i> 335.00 | 16,642.00 | 16,642.00 |
| Master of Entrepreneurship Gra | 5,335.00 | 5 <i>,</i> 335.00 | 16,642.00 | 16,642.00 |
| Master of Project Management Gra | 5,335.00 | 5 <i>,</i> 335.00 | 16,642.00 | 16,642.00 |
| Master in Sport Management Gra | 5,335.00 | 5 <i>,</i> 335.00 | 16,642.00 | 16,642.00 |
| Project Management Certificate Gra | 5,335.00 | 5 <i>,</i> 335.00 | 16,642.00 | 16,642.00 |
| College of Health & Human Services | | | | |
| Certified RN Anesthetist Gra | 9,235.00 | 9,235.00 | 19,642.00 | 19,642.00 |
| Master of Comm. Sciences & Disorders Gra | 5,635.00 | 5,635.00 | 16,042.00 | 16,042.00 |
| Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) Gra | 9,235.00 | 9,235.00 | 19,642.00 | 19,642.00 |
| Doctor of Physical Therapy Gra | d 5,255.00 | 5,255.00 | 17,743.00 | 17,743.00 |
| Family Nurse Practitioner Gra | 5,035.00 | 5,035.00 | 15,442.00 | 15,442.00 |
| Master of Social Work Gra | | 5,035.00 | 15,442.00 | 15,442.00 |
| MS in Athletic Training Gra | d New | 6,135.00 | New | 16,542.00 |
| Winston-Salem State University UG | 3,401.00 | 3,401.00 | 13,648.00 | 13,648.00 |
| Gra | d 3,872.00 | 3,872.00 | 13,987.00 | 13,987.00 |
| Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) Gra | d 5,872.00 | 5,872.00 | 15,987.00 | 15,987.00 |
| Doctor of Physical Therapy Gra | | 5,872.00 | 15,987.00 | 15,987.00 |
| MS in Nursing Gra | 5,372.00 | 5,372.00 | 15,487.00 | 15,487.00 |
| MS in Occupational Therapy Gra | | 5,372.00 | 15,487.00 | 15,487.00 |
| MS in Rehabilitation Counseling Gra | - | 4,714.00 | 14,829.00 | 14,829.00 |
| Master in Healthcare Administration Gra | - | 4,872.00 | 15,987.00 | 15,987.00 |
| UNC Asheville UG | 4,122.00 | 4,122.00 | 21,470.00 | 21,470.00 |
| Gra | , | 4,914.00 | 21,236.00 | 21,236.00 |
| Elizabeth City State University | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |
| Gra | - | 3,375.43 | 16,437.13 | 16,437.13 |
| UNC School of the Arts | 6,497.00 | 6,497.00 | 23,040.00 | 23,040.00 |
| Gra | - | 9,196.00 | 23,203.00 | 23,203.00 |
| High School | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13,571.00 | 13,571.00 |

Proposed increases for professional schools may also include the requested campus-based increase for resident and nonresident graduate students.

II. 2020-21 Special Tuition Rates

Nonresident Graduate Students

Consistent with the General Statutes and by authorization of the Board of Governors through a resolution passed by the Board in 1983, the institutions are authorized to charge special tuition rates for nonresident graduate students.

For nonresident graduate students who are awarded a graduate teaching or research assistantship and who are paid a stipend of at least \$2,000 per academic year, the institution may award tuition remission to reduce the nonresident tuition rate to the in-state rate. For example, the nonresident graduate student tuition rate at NC State University is \$26,421. NC State's graduate nonresident students who are eligible to receive tuition remission will be charged the resident tuition rate, which is \$9,095 for the 2020-21 academic year.

Each university receives a state appropriation for graduate tuition remissions and some universities supplement this appropriation from other non-state sources. Institutions may not provide graduate tuition remissions to all students. The number of awards is limited to those that meet the criteria and the budget availability.

Note: The 2011 General Assembly eliminated state appropriations for nonresident undergraduate tuition waivers that had been in place since 1983 [Sec. 9.13(b) of S.L. 2011-145].

III. Tuition for Students Enrolled in Degree-Credit Distance Education Courses

Distance education (DE) students are charged on a per-credit-hour basis, rather than a "stairstep" methodology charged to regular-term students. The DE per-credit-hour tuition rate is derived by dividing regular term tuition costs by 29.6 for undergraduates and 20.4 for graduate students. Since distance education students are not charged athletics, health services, student activities, and debt service fees, the cost of education is considerably lower than students who are taking courses using face-to-face instruction.

It is proposed that, effective with the fall term of 2020, resident students and nonresident students taking courses within North Carolina who are enrolled in distance education courses be charged the regular-term tuition rates established in Section I. It is further proposed that tuition rates for these students be implemented on a per-credit-hour basis and that the charge per credit hour be calculated as follows:

- For undergraduate courses, the rate per student credit hour would be the annual rate divided by 29.6 hours.
- For graduate courses, the rate per student credit hour would be the annual rate divided by 20.4 hours.

It is further proposed that the Board delegate to the president the authority to set tuition rates for nonresident students taking courses outside North Carolina. These are students who primarily take courses via the Internet.



Appendix F: 2020-21 Authorization of Fees



AGENDA ITEM

| A-3. Authoriza | tion of Fees for 2020-21Clinton Carter |
|----------------|--|
| Situation: | General Fees (Athletics, Health Services, Student Activities, Educational and Technology, and Campus Security), Debt Service Fees, Application Fees, and Special Fee adjustments are recommended for approval. |
| Background: | G.S. 116-143 requires that the Board of Governors of the UNC System fix the tuition and fees, not inconsistent with the actions of the General Assembly, at the constituent institutions of the UNC System. |
| Assessment: | The universities have submitted 2020-21 fee proposals in accordance with legislative and UNC System Office guidelines for consideration by the Board, but, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, no fee increases are being recommended; however, two fee decreases are requested. |
| Action: | This item requires a vote by the committee and a vote by the full Board of Governors. |

A-3. Authorization of Fees for 2020-21

The following RESOLUTION for the 2020-21 academic year reflects no fee increases due to the COVID-19 pandemic. In accordance with legislative and UNC System Office guidelines, institutions submitted fee proposals for 2020-21 but due to the COVID-19 pandemic, no fee increases are recommended; however, UNCP and UNCW are requesting decreases to two fees. The fee rates will remain unchanged from the 2019-20 academic year (with two exceptions mentioned above) and are shown on the following pages.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING FEES

WHEREAS, G.S. 116-143 requires that the Board of Governors of the University of North Carolina System shall fix the tuition and fees, not inconsistent with the actions of the General Assembly, at the UNC System constituent institutions.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that, effective with Fall Term 2020, the constituent institutions are authorized to charge and collect the following fees.

Athletics Fees

Athletics fee revenues provide funds for intercollegiate athletic programs and for the maintenance and operation of athletic facilities.

The proposed Athletics fees, effective Fall Term 2020, are listed below.

| | Requested | Proposed |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Institution | Change | 2020-21 Fee |
| | | |
| Appalachian State University | \$ - | \$783.00 |
| East Carolina University | _ | 773.00 |
| Elizabeth City State University | _ | 899.31 |
| Fayetteville State University | _ | 768.00 |
| North Carolina A&T State University | _ | 870.00 |
| North Carolina Central University | - | 847.00 |
| North Carolina State University | - | 232.00 |
| UNC Asheville | - | 855.00 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | - | 279.00 |
| UNC Charlotte | - | 824.00 |
| UNC Greensboro | - | 780.00 |
| UNC Pembroke | _ | 771.52 |
| UNC Wilmington | _ | 774.55 |
| UNC School of the Arts | N/A | N/A |
| Western Carolina University | — | 782.00 |
| Winston-Salem State University | _ | 780.00 |

Health Services Fees

Health Services fees finance health and medical services for students, including the maintenance and operation of student health centers.

The proposed Health Services fees, effective Fall Term 2020, are listed below.

| | Requested | Proposed |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Institution | , Change | 2020-21 Fee |
| | | |
| Appalachian State University | \$ - | \$325.00 |
| East Carolina University | _ | 263.00 |
| Elizabeth City State University | - | 265.23 |
| Fayetteville State University | - | 247.00 |
| North Carolina A&T State University | - | 338.50 |
| North Carolina Central University | - | 312.66 |
| North Carolina State University | _ | 407.00 |
| UNC Asheville | - | 368.00 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | - | 400.15 |
| UNC Charlotte | - | 247.00 |
| UNC Greensboro | - | 310.00 |
| UNC Pembroke | - | 205.49 |
| UNC Wilmington | - | 219.00 |
| UNC School of the Arts | _ | 882.00 |
| Western Carolina University | _ | 314.00 |
| Winston-Salem State University | _ | 267.00 |

Student Activities Fees

Student Activities fees provide funds for non-academic student services and for the maintenance and operation of facilities used in conjunction with those services. Included are funds to operate student unions and intramural facilities, and provide for student organizations, newspapers, yearbooks, and entertainment programs.

| | Requested | Proposed |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Institution | Change | 2020-21 Fee |
| Appalachian State University | \$ - | \$659.00 |
| East Carolina University | _ | 702.00 |
| Elizabeth City State University | - | 738.15 |
| Fayetteville State University | - | 565.00 |
| North Carolina A&T State University | - | 714.25 |
| North Carolina Central University | | |
| Undergraduate | - | 501.40 |
| Graduate | - | 426.80 |
| Law | _ | 446.72 |
| North Carolina State University | _ | 679.32 |
| UNC Asheville | _ | 791.50 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | | |
| Undergraduate | - | 394.16 |
| Graduate | - | 372.18 |
| Law | - | 198.50 |
| Pharmacy | - | 7.50 |
| UNC Charlotte | - | 650.00 |
| UNC Greensboro | - | 577.00 |
| UNC Pembroke | - | 697.84 |
| UNC Wilmington | _ | 698.95 |
| UNC School of the Arts | - | 748.00 |
| High School | - | 802.00 |
| Western Carolina University | _ | 632.00 |
| Winston-Salem State University | _ | 545.70 |

The proposed Student Activities fees, effective Fall Term 2020, are listed below.

Educational and Technology Fees

Educational and Technology fees were instituted as a result of the study of student fees conducted by the Board of Governors in 1992-93 and adopted in May 1993. These fees cover specialized instructional supplies/services and scientific and information technology equipment not provided by state funds.

The proposed Educational and Technology fees, effective Fall Term 2020, are listed below.

| | Requested | Proposed |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Institution | Change | 2020-21 Fee |
| | Chunge | 2020-21 Fee |
| Appalachian State University | - | \$576.00 |
| East Carolina University | - | 403.00 |
| Elizabeth City State University | _ | 326.00 |
| Fayetteville State University | — | 382.00 |
| North Carolina A&T State University | - | 469.06 |
| North Carolina Central University | - | 428.15 |
| North Carolina State University | - | 439.28 |
| UNC Asheville | - | 527.00 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | - | 442.30 |
| UNC Charlotte | - | 622.00 |
| UNC Greensboro | - | 461.00 |
| UNC Pembroke | - | 543.91 |
| UNC Wilmington | - | 534.94 |
| UNC School of the Arts | - | 754.00 |
| Western Carolina University | - | 544.00 |
| Winston-Salem State University | - | 416.46 |

Campus Security Fee

The 2013-14 UNC Campus Security Initiatives Report included high priority recommendations for new initiatives, staffing, and security measures designed to benefit the UNC System institutions. The Board approved this fee in 2015.

The fee assessed to students by each institution provides the UNC System with approximately \$6 million annually to support implementation of priority needs, while incenting shared services, collaboration, group purchasing and efficiency on a system level, where most appropriate.

| | Requested | Proposed |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Institution | Change | 2020-21 Fee |
| | | |
| Appalachian State University | \$ - | \$30.00 |
| East Carolina University | - | 30.00 |
| Elizabeth City State University | - | 30.00 |
| Fayetteville State University | - | 30.00 |
| North Carolina A&T State University | - | 30.00 |
| North Carolina Central University | - | 30.00 |
| North Carolina State University | - | 30.00 |
| UNC Asheville | - | 30.00 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | - | 30.00 |
| UNC Charlotte | - | 30.00 |
| UNC Greensboro | - | 30.00 |
| UNC Pembroke | - | 30.00 |
| UNC Wilmington | _ | 30.00 |
| UNC School of the Arts | | 30.00 |
| Western Carolina University | | 30.00 |
| Winston-Salem State University | - | 30.00 |

The proposed Campus Security fees, effective Fall Term 2020, are listed below.

Indebtedness Fees

Under the policy for the establishment of fees adopted by the Board of Governors in 1993 and revised in 2003, fees for the retirement of indebtedness are approved at the time a project is approved and established at the time that debt is incurred. Indebtedness fees, once established, remain in effect until the debt is retired. An adjustment is requested at one institution.

UNCP's decrease of \$34 is due to the retirement of the Student Annex and Refunding Series 2000 bonds.

| | Requested | Proposed |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Institution | Change | 2020-21 Fee |
| Appalachian State University | \$ - | \$634.00 |
| East Carolina University | | 445.00 |
| Elizabeth City State University | _ | _ |
| Fayetteville State University | _ | 335.00 |
| North Carolina A&T State University | - | 588.00 |
| North Carolina Central University | - | 570.00 |
| North Carolina State University | - | 572.00 |
| UNC Asheville | - | 394.00 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | - | 185.85 |
| UNC Charlotte | - | 720.00 |
| UNC Greensboro | - | 707.00 |
| UNC Pembroke | (34.00) | 206.00 |
| UNC Wilmington | - | 376.00 |
| UNC School of the Arts | - | _ |
| Western Carolina University | - | 523.00 |
| Winston-Salem State University | _ | 423.00 |

The proposed Indebtedness fees, effective for Fall Term 2020, are listed below.

Special Fees

Special fees provide funds for specific needs that are not financed from other revenue sources. Special fees are charged *only* to students who participate in programs or activities financed from those fees. These are programs that have specialized instructional needs, e.g., programs in health affairs, law, business, engineering, and architecture. These programs are expensive and occur in curricula where students must obtain a "competitive edge" to acquire highly desirable jobs upon graduation. <u>New Special fees or increases to existing Special fees were not allowed for 2020-21</u>; however, UNCW is eliminating the DNP Residency fee. In addition to the Special fees listed below, all UNC System students are charged \$1.00 per year for the Association of Student Governments fee.

| Institution | Requested Change | Proposed 2020-21 Fee |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| East Carolina University | | |
| Music | \$ - | \$ 35.00 |
| SCUBA (basic class to advanced classes) | - | 250 to 500 |
| Clinical Skills | - | 95.00 |
| Dental Materials Fee | - | 75.00 |
| Dental Instrument Lease Fee | - | 3,525.00 |
| Dental Student Organization | - | 60.00 |
| AHEC-Dental Student Housing | - | 1,200.00 |
| Dental Preclinical Educ. Materials (yr. 1) | - | 225.00 |
| Dental Preclinical Educ. Materials (yr. 2) | - | 300.00 |
| Dental Preclinical Educ. Materials (yr. 3) | - | 360.00 |
| Nurse Midwifery Malpractice Insurance | - | 725.00 |
| College of Engineering & Tech. Science | - | 300.00 |
| Elizabeth City State University | | |
| Flight Lab – Private | - | 6,500.00 |
| Flight Lab – Cross Country | _ | 6,000.00 |
| Flight Lab – Instrument | - | 5,000.00 |
| Flight Lab – Commercial | - | 7,500.00 |
| Flight Lab – Multi-Engine | - | 2,500.00 |
| Flight Lab – CFI | - | 4,000.00 |
| Flight Lab – CFII | - | 1,500.00 |
| Flight Lab – MEI | - | 3,000.00 |
| Fayetteville State University | | |
| Nursing Clinical | _ | 200.00 |
| Student Teaching | - | 200.00 |
| Teacher Education Assessment | - | 91.00 |
| Social Work Field Experience | _ | 150.00 |

The Special fees, effective for Fall Term 2020, are listed below.

| | Requested | Proposed |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| Institution | Change | 2020-21 Fee |
| North Carolina A & T State University | | |
| ELED 311 Reading Methods Exam | \$ - | \$ 140.00 |
| ELED 313/314 Reading Methods Exam | - | 100.00 |
| Horticulture Lab | - | 35.00 |
| Food & Nutritional Sciences 151 Lab | _ | 55.00 |
| Food & Nutritional Sciences 442 Lab | _ | 19.00 |
| Fashion Merchandising and Design Lab | - | 14.00 |
| North Carolina Central University | | |
| ADA Dietetic Internship Program | _ | 425.50 |
| Nursing Technology Support | _ | 120.00 |
| Enrollment Fee | _ | 100.00 |
| North Carolina State University | | |
| Graduate Students | _ | 12.00 |
| College of Engineering Program Enhancement | _ | 1,500.00 |
| Professional Golf Management | _ | 700.00 |
| UNC Asheville | | 700.00 |
| Engineering | _ | 1,000.00 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | | 1,000.00 |
| DDS/DH/MD Student Association | | 9.00 |
| Dental Equipment – DDS | | 240.00 |
| Dental Equipment – Dental Hygiene | | 85.00 |
| Dental Materials – DDS | _ | 55.00 |
| Dental Materials – Graduate | | 55.00 |
| Dental Materials – Dental Hygiene | | 30.00 |
| DDS Yr. 1 Clinic Technology | | 300.00 |
| DDS Yr. 2 Clinic Technology | | 600.00 |
| DDS Yrs. 3 & 4 Clinic Technology | | 1,200.00 |
| Dental Grad Clinic Technology | | 1,200.00 |
| DH Yrs. 1 & 2 Clinic Technology | | 300.00 |
| Dentistry Instrument Mgmt. – DDS | | 2,500.00 |
| Dentistry Instrument Mgmt. – Dental Hygiene | | 1,000.00 |
| Dentistry Instrument Mgmt. – Dental Grad | | 1,000.00 |
| Field Training – Biostatistics | | 25.00 |
| Field Training – Blostatistics | | 600.00 |
| Field Training – Health Policy & Admin. | | 000.00 |
| Grad (HPM) | _ | 450.00 |
| Field Training – Health Policy & Admin. | | 430.00 |
| UG (HPM) | _ | 400.00 |
| Field Training – MCH | | 400.00 |
| Field Training – MPA | | 200.00 |
| Field Training – NPA Field Training – Social Work | | 300.00 |
| Field Training – Social Work | + | 450.00 |

| | Requested | Proposed |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Institution | Change | 2020-21 Fee |
| UNC-Chapel Hill (continued) | ge | |
| Field Training – NUTR Clinical Exp. | \$ - | \$ 450.00 |
| Field Training – NUTR National Issues | - | 50.00 |
| Law School Practical Skills Enhancement | _ | 500.00 |
| Law School Student Academic Program | _ | 600.00 |
| Law Student Placement Services | _ | 100.00 |
| Leadership Fee (MCH/PUBH) | _ | 158.00 |
| Professional Training – HPM, MPH | _ | 550.00 |
| Professional Training – HPM/MHA/MSPH (yr.1) | _ | 550.00 |
| Professional Training – HPM/MHA/MSPH (yr.2) | _ | 1,000.00 |
| Physician Assistant Program | _ | 500.00 |
| MBA/MAC Career Management | _ | 600.00 |
| MBA/MAC Program Quality | | 500.00 |
| MBA/MAC Student Club | | 50.00 |
| Nursing Clinical Compliance Fee | | 11.32 |
| Nursing Practicum – Graduate | | 150.00 |
| Nursing Practicum – Undergraduate | _ | 175.20 |
| | | |
| Pharmacy Clerkship | | 200.00 |
| Senior Class Enrichment | | |
| Registered Dietitian Training Fee | | 107.00 |
| MD IPAD – School of Medicine | _ | 500.00 |
| Nursing Healthcare Simulation Training | _ | 91.00 |
| Biomedical Engineering Program Enhancement | _ | 1,500.00 |
| Computer Science Program Enhancement | _ | 300.00 |
| UG Business Program Expansion – Major | _ | 2,000.00 |
| UG Business Program Expansion – Minor | _ | 1,000.00 |
| UNC Charlotte | | |
| College of Arts & Architecture Majors | | 250.00 |
| College of Engineering | | 300.00 |
| College of Computing & Informatics Majors | _ | 225.00 |
| International Students | _ | 200.00 |
| College of Health & Human Services Majors | _ | 250.00 |
| UNC Greensboro | | |
| Student Teaching | _ | 250.00 |
| Open Water Diver Scuba | - | 375.00 |
| Advanced Open Water Diver Scuba | - | 271.00 |
| Exercise Physiology | - | 25.00 |
| MSN Education | - | 1,330.00 |
| MSN/DNP Adult Gerontological NP Program | - | 2,440.00 |
| MSN/DNP RN Anesthetist Program | _ | 200.00 |
| MSN/DNP Program | _ | 1,400.00 |
| RN to BSN | _ | 210.00 |
| Traditional BSN Program | - | 1,260.00 |
| Nursing PhD Program | _ | 500.00 |

| | Requested | Proposed |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Institution | Change | 2020-21 Fee |
| | | |
| UNC Greensboro (continued) | | |
| School of Music, Theatre & Dance Studio Usage | \$ - | \$ 70.00 |
| Studio Art Majors (undergraduate) | - | 400.00 |
| Art History Majors | - | 100.00 |
| Dance Students | _ | 150.00 |
| Theatre Students | _ | 400.00 |
| Media Studies | _ | 100.00 |
| UNC Wilmington | | |
| Doctorate of Nursing Practice Residency | (500.00) | — |
| MS in Accountancy | - | 150.00 |
| Executive MBA | - | 1,912.50 |
| Professional MBA | - | 600.00 |
| MS Data Science | _ | 1,500.00 |
| UNC School of the Arts | | |
| School of Dance – Injury Screening & Prevention | _ | 517.00 |
| School of Design and Production | _ | 669.00 |
| School of Drama | _ | 452.00 |
| School of Filmmaking | _ | 1,377.00 |
| School of Music | _ | 569.00 |
| Western Carolina University | | |
| CFPA Studio and Equipment Usage | _ | 250.00 |
| School of Engineering – Joint Program | _ | 150.00 |
| Professional Education | _ | 72.00 |
| Student Teaching | _ | 150.00 |
| Study Abroad Fee | _ | 150.00 |
| Athletics Training Program | _ | 400.00 |
| Dietetics Program | _ | 250.00 |
| Recreational Therapy Program | _ | 100.00 |
| Emergency Medical Care Program | _ | 700.00 |
| Environmental Health Program | _ | 100.00 |
| Sustainability | _ | 10.00 |
| Social Work Program | _ | 350.00 |
| Honor College Program | _ | 15.00 |
| NC School of Science and Mathematics | | |
| Early Accelerator Courses * | _ | 1,495.00 |
| (7 th , 8 th , and 9 th grades) | | _, |
| Accelerator Courses * | _ | 1,925.00 |
| (10 th , 11 th , and 12 th grades) | | , |

* These fees are for non-credit high school courses (non-NCSSM students).

Application Fees

Application fees are charged to individuals submitting applications for admission as students to the University to offset the cost of handling applications and to provide funds for recruiting students. Adjustments in fees are requested at two institutions.

| | Requested | Proposed |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| Institution | Change | 2020-21 Fee |
| | | <i>.</i> |
| Appalachian State University | \$ - | \$ 65.00 |
| East Carolina University | | 75.00 |
| Undergraduate & Graduate | - | 75.00 |
| Medical | - | 75.00 |
| Dental | - | 80.00 |
| Elizabeth City State University | - | 30.00 |
| Fayetteville State University | | 50.00 |
| North Carolina A&T State University | | 60.00 |
| North Carolina Central University | | |
| Undergraduate & Graduate | - | 50.00 |
| Law | - | 50.00 |
| North Carolina State University | | |
| Undergraduate & Graduate | - | 85.00 |
| International – Undergraduate | | 100.00 |
| International – Graduate | _ | 95.00 |
| Non-Degree Studies | _ | 40.00 |
| UNC Asheville | | |
| Undergraduate | - | 75.00 |
| Graduate | - | 60.00 |
| UNC-Chapel Hill | | |
| Undergraduate | - | 85.00 |
| Graduate | - | 95.00 |
| Dentistry | - | 84.00 |
| ASPID | - | 150.00 |
| ASPID Interview and Bench | _ | 300.00 |
| Law | - | 75.00 |
| MAC | _ | 85.00 |
| МВА | _ | 150.00 |
| Medicine | _ | 68.00 |
| PharmD | _ | 80.00 |
| Public Health Epidemiology Certificate | _ | 45.00 |
| Public Health Concepts Certificate | - 1 | 45.00 |
| Public Health Leadership Certificate | - 1 | 45.00 |
| Maternal & Child Health Certificate | - 1 | 45.00 |
| Health Policy & Management Community | | |
| Preparedness & Disaster Management | | 75.00 |

The proposed Application fees, effective for Fall Term 2020, are listed below.

| | Requested | Proposed |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Institution | Change | 2020-21 Fee |
| UNC Change Hill (continued) | | |
| UNC-Chapel Hill (continued) | 4 | 4 |
| SPH Global Health Certificate | \$ - | \$ 77.00 |
| Post Masters of Science in Nursing | - | 75.00 |
| School of Education – MSA, MSA-Flex, | | |
| MEDX, Post-Bacc Programs | — | 90.00 |
| UNC Charlotte | | |
| Undergraduate & Graduate | — | 75.00 |
| International Undergraduate | - | 80.00 |
| International Graduate | - | 85.00 |
| UNC Greensboro | | |
| Undergraduate & Graduate | _ | 65.00 |
| UNC Pembroke | | |
| Undergraduate & Graduate | - | 55.00 |
| International Undergraduate | _ | 45.00 |
| International Graduate | _ | 60.00 |
| UNC Wilmington | | |
| Undergraduate | - | 80.00 |
| Graduate | - | 75.00 |
| UNC School of the Arts | | |
| Undergraduate/Graduate/High School | - | 95.00 |
| International Students | - | 130.00 |
| Western Carolina University | | |
| Undergraduate & Graduate | _ | 65.00 |
| International Intensive English Program | | 90.00 |
| Winston-Salem State University | | |
| Undergraduate & Graduate | - | 50.00 |

The attached summary spreadsheets provide an overview of the tuition and fee rates for undergraduate resident and nonresident students effective for the 2020-21 academic year.

The University of North Carolina Tuition and Fees Applicable to All Regular Full-Time <u>Undergraduate Resident Students</u> by Carnegie Classification Proposals for 2020-21

| | | 2019-20 Ap | proved R | ates | | Recom | mended | 2020-21 | Changes | |
|----------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| | Tuition | Mandatory Fees | Debt Service | Total Tuition & Fees | Tuition | Mandatory Fees | Debt Service | Total Changes | Proposed Tuition & Fees | % Incr. |
| NC State | \$6,535.00 | \$1,788.60 | \$572.00 | \$8,895.60 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$0.00 | \$8,895.60 | 0.0% |
| UNC-CH | 7,019.00 | 1,546.61 | \$185.85 | 8,751.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,751.46 | 0.0% |
| ECU | 4,452.00 | 2,172.00 | \$445.00 | 7,069.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,069.00 | 0.0% |
| N.C. A&T | 3,540.00 | 2,422.81 | \$588.00 | 6,550.81 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,550.81 | 0.0% |
| UNCC | 3,812.00 | 2,374.00 | \$720.00 | 6,906.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,906.00 | 0.0% |
| UNCG | 4,422.00 | 2,159.00 | \$707.00 | 7,288.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,288.00 | 0.0% |
| UNCW | 4,443.00 | 2,258.44 | \$376.00 | 7,077.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,077.44 | 0.0% |
| ASU | 4,242.00 | 2,374.00 | \$634.00 | 7,250.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,250.00 | 0.0% |
| FSU | 2,982.00 | 1,993.00 | \$335.00 | 5,310.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,310.00 | 0.0% |
| NCCU | 3,728.00 | 2,120.21 | \$570.00 | 6,418.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,418.21 | 0.0% |
| UNCP | 1,000.00 | 2,249.76 | \$240.00 | 3,489.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (34.00) | (34.00) | 3,455.76 | (1.0%) |
| WCU | 1,000.00 | 2,313.00 | \$523.00 | 3,836.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,836.00 | 0.0% |
| WSSU | 3,401.00 | 2,040.16 | \$423.00 | 5,864.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,864.16 | 0.0% |
| UNCA | 4,122.00 | 2,572.50 | \$394.00 | 7,088.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,088.50 | 0.0% |
| ECSU | 1,000.00 | 2,259.69 | \$0.00 | 3,259.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,259.69 | 0.0% |
| UNCSA* | 6,497.00 | 2,415.00 | \$0.00 | 8,912.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 8,912.00 | 0.0% |
| Average | 3,887.19 | 2,191.17 | 419.55 | 6,497.91 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (2.13) | (2.13) | 6,495.79 | 0.0% |

* Does not include High School

The University of North Carolina Tuition and Fees Applicable to All Regular Full-Time <u>Undergraduate Nonresident Students</u> by Carnegie Classification Proposals for 2020-21

| | 2 | 2019-20 Apj | proved R | ates | | Recom | mended | 2020-21 C | hanges | |
|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------------|--------|
| | Tuition | Mandatory | Debt | Total | Tuition | Mandatory | Debt | Total | Proposed | % |
| | Tuition | Fees | Service | Tuition & Fees | Tuition | Fees | Service | Changes | Tuition & Fees | Incr. |
| NC State | \$26,654.00 | \$1,788.60 | \$572.00 | \$29,014.60 | \$ 0.00 | \$0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$ 0.00 | \$29,014.60 | 0.0% |
| UNC-CH | 34,198.00 | 1,546.61 | 185.85 | 35,930.46 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 35,930.46 | 0.0% |
| ECU | 20,729.00 | 2,172.00 | 445.00 | 23,346.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 23,346.00 | 0.0% |
| N.C. A&T | 17,050.00 | 2,422.81 | 588.00 | 20,060.81 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20,060.81 | 0.0% |
| UNCC | 17,246.00 | 2,374.00 | 720.00 | 20,340.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20,340.00 | 0.0% |
| UNCG | 19,581.00 | 2,159.00 | 707.00 | 22,447.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22,447.00 | 0.0% |
| UNCW | 18,508.00 | 2,258.44 | 376.00 | 21,142.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 21,142.44 | 0.0% |
| ASU | 19,049.00 | 2,374.00 | 634.00 | 22,057.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 22,057.00 | 0.0% |
| FSU | 14,590.00 | 1,993.00 | 335.00 | 16,918.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16,918.00 | 0.0% |
| NCCU | 16,435.00 | 2,120.21 | 570.00 | 19,125.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19,125.21 | 0.0% |
| UNCP | 5,000.00 | 2,249.76 | 240.00 | 7,489.76 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (34.00) | (34.00) | 7,455.76 | (0.5%) |
| WCU | 5,000.00 | 2,313.00 | 523.00 | 7,836.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,836.00 | 0.0% |
| WSSU | 13,648.00 | 2,040.16 | 423.00 | 16,111.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 16,111.16 | 0.0% |
| UNCA | 21,470.00 | 2,572.50 | 394.00 | 24,436.50 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 24,436.50 | 0.0% |
| ECSU | 5,000.00 | 2,259.69 | 0.00 | 7,259.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 7,259.69 | 0.0% |
| UNCSA* | 23,040.00 | 2,415.00 | 0.00 | 25,455.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 25,455.00 | 0.0% |
| Average | 17,324.88 | 2,191.17 | 419.55 | 19,935.60 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (2.13) | (2.13) | 19,933.48 | 0.0% |

* Does not include High School



Appendix G: 2020-21 Five-Year History of General Fund Revenues and Expenditures by Campus

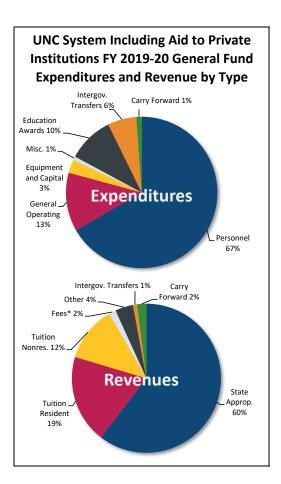
UNC System Including Aid to Private Institutions

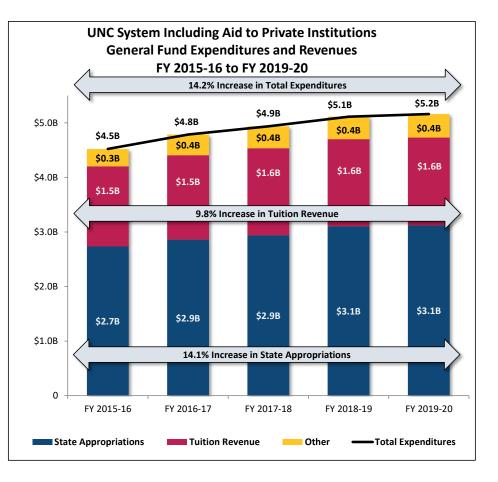
Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

| Expenditures | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Cha | nge |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------|
| Personnel | 2,959,873,235 | 3,128,022,439 | 3,205,050,361 | 3,363,936,774 | 3,441,732,682 | 481,859,447 | 16% |
| General Operating | 592,442,478 | 616,348,483 | 653,548,376 | 651,894,237 | 645,976,959 | 53,534,481 | 9% |
| Equipment and Capital | 161,046,035 | 164,871,837 | 175,158,676 | 157,376,818 | 148,714,936 | (12,331,099) | -8% |
| Miscellaneous | 36,030,330 | 40,239,219 | 38,374,061 | 41,625,550 | 40,349,236 | 4,318,906 | 12% |
| Education Awards | 451,404,900 | 474,442,482 | 467,949,786 | 490,840,961 | 508,655,100 | 57,250,200 | 13% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 219,754,338 | 253,034,068 | 306,029,202 | 304,686,523 | 317,297,193 | 97,542,855 | 44% |
| Carry Forward to Next Year | 100,987,491 | 108,725,526 | 90,396,324 | 102,687,995 | 58,634,379 | (42,353,112) | -42% |
| Total Expenditures | \$4,521,538,807 | \$4,785,684,053 | \$4,936,506,787 | \$5,113,048,859 | \$5,161,360,485 | \$639,821,678 | 14% |

Revenues

| Total Revenues | \$4,520,247,203 | \$4,785,684,053 | \$4,936,506,787 | \$5,113,048,859 | \$5,161,360,485 | \$641,113,282 | 14% |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------|
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 50,427,918 | 100,650,778 | 108,511,844 | 84,207,276 | 103,837,034 | 53,409,116 | 106% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 42,778,877 | 41,963,708 | 41,201,128 | 43,920,140 | 46,226,553 | 3,447,676 | 8% |
| Other | 143,467,783 | 151,879,623 | 160,145,962 | 189,351,043 | 200,990,296 | 57,522,512 | 40% |
| Fees* | 80,818,344 | 85,225,146 | 91,984,674 | 94,378,079 | 79,398,257 | (1,420,087) | -2% |
| Tuition Nonresident | 570,260,049 | 593,974,857 | 608,705,275 | 619,511,579 | 622,216,256 | 51,956,207 | 9% |
| Tuition Resident | 899,087,745 | 953,086,494 | 988,811,681 | 976,568,894 | 990,794,980 | 91,707,235 | 10% |
| State Appropriation | 2,733,406,486 | 2,858,903,446 | 2,937,146,224 | 3,105,111,849 | 3,117,897,110 | 384,490,624 | 14% |





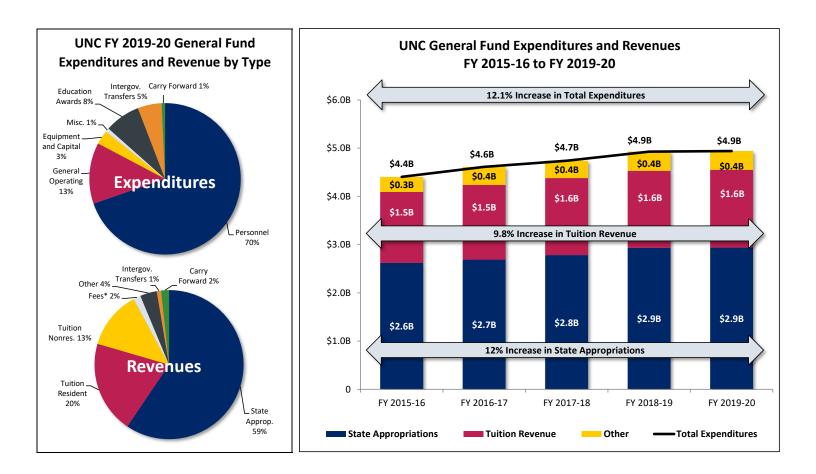
UNC System

Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

| Expenditures | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Cha | nge |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------|
| Personnel | 2,959,873,235 | 3,128,022,439 | 3,205,050,361 | 3,363,936,774 | 3,441,732,682 | 481,859,447 | 16% |
| General Operating | 592,259,582 | 615,941,316 | 652,924,791 | 651,352,483 | 645,624,407 | 53,364,825 | 9% |
| Equipment and Capital | 161,046,035 | 164,871,837 | 175,158,676 | 157,376,818 | 148,714,936 | (12,331,099) | -8% |
| Miscellaneous | 36,030,330 | 40,239,219 | 38,374,061 | 41,625,550 | 40,349,236 | 4,318,906 | 12% |
| Education Awards | 340,488,770 | 346,728,246 | 360,949,542 | 379,448,153 | 375,416,243 | 34,927,473 | 10% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 217,918,851 | 250,899,951 | 227,830,436 | 251,677,155 | 252,892,111 | 34,973,260 | 16% |
| Carry Forward to Next Year | 97,719,887 | 66,099,749 | 78,891,738 | 83,264,258 | 35,546,696 | (62,173,191) | -64% |
| Total Expenditures | \$4,405,336,691 | \$4,612,802,756 | \$4,739,179,607 | \$4,928,681,191 | \$4,940,276,311 | \$534,939,620 | 12% |

Revenues

| Total Revenues | \$4,404,045,086 | \$4,612,802,756 | \$4,739,179,607 | \$4,928,681,191 | \$4,940,276,311 | \$536,231,225 | 12% |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----|
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 45,217,343 | 97,383,174 | 65,886,067 | 72,702,690 | 84,413,297 | 39,195,954 | 87% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 42,684,554 | 41,878,043 | 41,100,766 | 43,915,689 | 46,226,337 | 3,541,783 | 8% |
| Other | 143,467,783 | 151,879,623 | 159,713,119 | 187,334,983 | 179,987,978 | 36,520,194 | 25% |
| Fees* | 80,818,344 | 85,225,146 | 91,984,674 | 94,378,079 | 79,398,257 | (1,420,087) | -2% |
| Tuition Nonresident | 570,260,049 | 593,974,857 | 608,705,275 | 619,511,579 | 622,216,256 | 51,956,207 | 9% |
| Tuition Resident | 899,087,745 | 953,086,494 | 988,811,681 | 976,568,894 | 990,794,980 | 91,707,235 | 10% |
| State Appropriation | 2,622,509,267 | 2,689,375,418 | 2,782,978,025 | 2,934,269,278 | 2,937,239,207 | 314,729,940 | 12% |



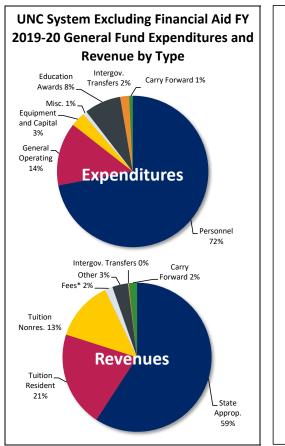
UNC System Excluding Financial Aid

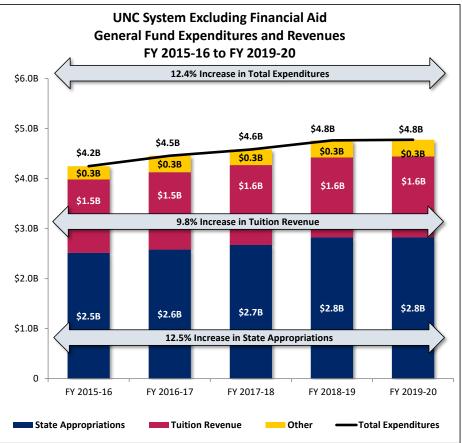
Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

| Expenditures | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Cha | nge |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------|
| Personnel | 2,959,873,235 | 3,128,022,439 | 3,205,050,361 | 3,363,936,774 | 3,441,732,682 | 481,859,447 | 16% |
| General Operating | 592,259,582 | 615,941,316 | 652,924,791 | 651,352,483 | 645,624,407 | 53,364,825 | 9% |
| Equipment and Capital | 161,046,035 | 164,871,837 | 175,158,676 | 157,376,818 | 148,714,936 | (12,331,099) | -8% |
| Miscellaneous | 35,836,780 | 40,039,819 | 38,171,670 | 41,420,553 | 40,144,239 | 4,307,459 | 12% |
| Education Awards | 338,431,630 | 344,667,299 | 358,890,318 | 377,385,338 | 373,357,959 | 34,926,329 | 10% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 62,945,170 | 96,667,287 | 71,647,772 | 88,464,978 | 91,692,112 | 28,746,941 | 46% |
| Carry Forward to Next Year | 97,719,887 | 66,099,749 | 78,891,738 | 83,264,258 | 35,546,696 | (62,173,191) | -64% |
| Total Expenditures | \$4,248,112,320 | \$4,456,309,745 | \$4,580,735,327 | \$4,763,201,202 | \$4,776,813,031 | \$528,700,711 | 12% |

Revenues

| Total Revenues | \$4,246,820,715 | \$4,456,309,745 | \$4,580,735,327 | \$4,763,201,202 | \$4,776,813,031 | \$529,992,316 | 12% |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------|
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 45,217,343 | 97,383,174 | 65,886,067 | 72,702,690 | 84,413,297 | 39,195,954 | 87% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 4,172,847 | 4,465,078 | 3,723,918 | 6,585,439 | 8,928,298 | 4,755,451 | 114% |
| Other | 132,723,050 | 141,134,890 | 148,518,386 | 168,590,250 | 163,243,245 | 30,520,194 | 23% |
| Fees* | 80,818,344 | 85,225,146 | 91,984,674 | 94,378,079 | 79,398,257 | (1,420,087) | -2% |
| Tuition Nonresident | 570,260,049 | 593,974,857 | 608,705,275 | 619,511,579 | 622,216,256 | 51,956,207 | 9% |
| Tuition Resident | 899,087,745 | 953,086,494 | 988,811,681 | 976,568,894 | 990,794,980 | 91,707,235 | 10% |
| State Appropriation | 2,514,541,336 | 2,581,040,105 | 2,673,105,327 | 2,824,864,271 | 2,827,818,699 | 313,277,363 | 12% |





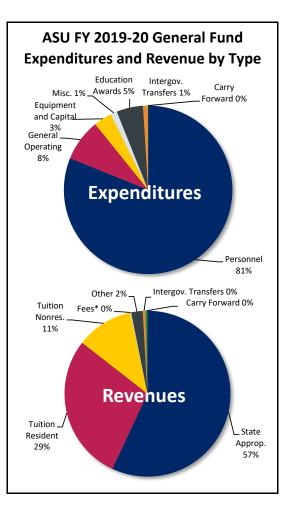
Appalachian State University

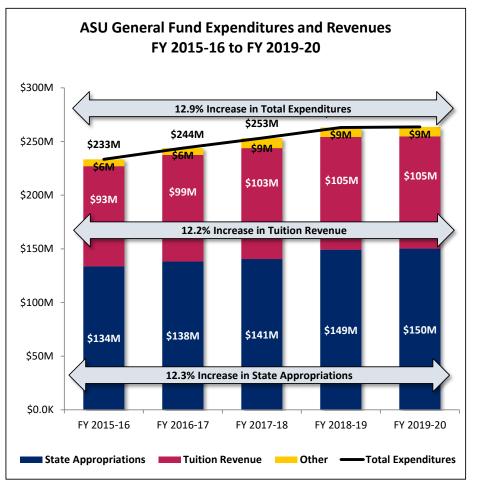
Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

| FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Ch | ange |
|---------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| 181,391,230 | 191,806,815 | 197,237,102 | 207,737,604 | 213,828,716 | 32,437,485 | 18% |
| 19,098,236 | 18,567,936 | 20,677,221 | 21,187,802 | 21,315,320 | 2,217,084 | 12% |
| 8,828,246 | 8,445,090 | 9,387,402 | 10,353,195 | 9,214,472 | 386,226 | 4% |
| 3,052,621 | 3,062,644 | 3,133,428 | 4,514,679 | 3,256,525 | 203,904 | 7% |
| 13,312,980 | 13,413,472 | 13,469,703 | 13,456,775 | 13,452,747 | 139,767 | 1% |
| 4,706,027 | 4,510,959 | 5,670,391 | 5,542,254 | 2,400,033 | (2,305,994) | -49% |
| 2,998,787 | 4,059,205 | 3,578,683 | 257,272 | 128,483 | (2,870,304) | -96% |
| \$233,388,127 | \$243,866,121 | \$253,153,930 | \$263,049,581 | \$263,596,295 | \$30,208,168 | 13% |
| | 181,391,230 19,098,236 8,828,246 3,052,621 13,312,980 4,706,027 2,998,787 | 181,391,230191,806,81519,098,23618,567,9368,828,2468,445,0903,052,6213,062,64413,312,98013,413,4724,706,0274,510,9592,998,7874,059,205 | 181,391,230191,806,815197,237,10219,098,23618,567,93620,677,2218,828,2468,445,0909,387,4023,052,6213,062,6443,133,42813,312,98013,413,47213,469,7034,706,0274,510,9595,670,3912,998,7874,059,2053,578,683 | 181,391,230191,806,815197,237,102207,737,60419,098,23618,567,93620,677,22121,187,8028,828,2468,445,0909,387,40210,353,1953,052,6213,062,6443,133,4284,514,67913,312,98013,413,47213,469,70313,456,7754,706,0274,510,9595,670,3915,542,2542,998,7874,059,2053,578,683257,272 | 181,391,230191,806,815197,237,102207,737,604213,828,71619,098,23618,567,93620,677,22121,187,80221,315,3208,828,2468,445,0909,387,40210,353,1959,214,4723,052,6213,062,6443,133,4284,514,6793,256,52513,312,98013,413,47213,469,70313,456,77513,452,7474,706,0274,510,9595,670,3915,542,2542,400,0332,998,7874,059,2053,578,683257,272128,483 | 181,391,230191,806,815197,237,102207,737,604213,828,71632,437,48519,098,23618,567,93620,677,22121,187,80221,315,3202,217,0848,828,2468,445,0909,387,40210,353,1959,214,472386,2263,052,6213,062,6443,133,4284,514,6793,256,525203,90413,312,98013,413,47213,469,70313,456,77513,452,747139,7674,706,0274,510,9595,670,3915,542,2542,400,033(2,305,994)2,998,7874,059,2053,578,683257,272128,483(2,870,304) |

Revenues

| Total Revenues | \$233,388,127 | \$243,866,121 | \$253,153,930 | \$263,049,581 | \$263,596,295 | \$30,208,168 | 13% |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------|
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 2,844,405 | 2,998,787 | 4,059,205 | 3,578,683 | 1,117,994 | (1,726,411) | -61% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 391,371 | 476,408 | 845,743 | 1,504,735 | 1,286,991 | 895,620 | 229% |
| Other | 2,734,198 | 2,412,824 | 3,482,159 | 2,920,260 | 5,955,407 | 3,221,209 | 118% |
| Fees* | 414,887 | 443,983 | 902,159 | 790,432 | 433,099 | 18,212 | 4% |
| Tuition Nonresident | 26,630,560 | 28,621,233 | 30,000,389 | 30,478,631 | 29,293,464 | 2,662,904 | 10% |
| Tuition Resident | 66,608,316 | 70,821,528 | 73,349,993 | 74,549,085 | 75,354,218 | 8,745,902 | 13% |
| State Appropriation | 133,764,390 | 138,091,358 | 140,514,281 | 149,227,756 | 150,155,122 | 16,390,732 | 12% |





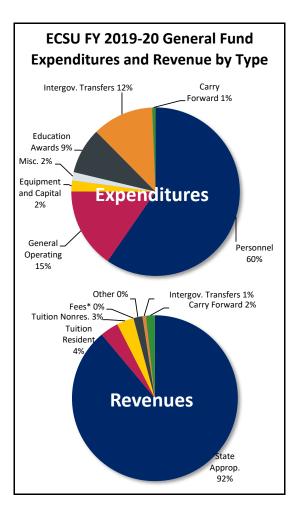
Elizabeth City State University

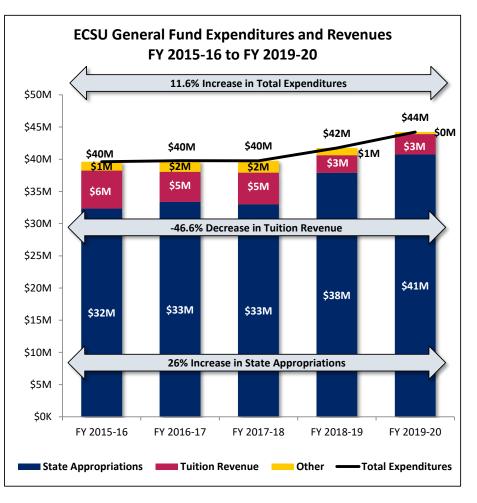
Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

| Expenditures | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Cl | hange |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Personnel | 26,379,070 | 25,154,819 | 25,405,821 | 26,739,329 | 26,363,609 | (15,461) | 0% |
| General Operating | 4,417,815 | 6,174,911 | 7,567,482 | 7,574,578 | 6,817,846 | 2,400,030 | 54% |
| Equipment and Capital | 2,821,065 | 2,806,754 | 1,562,556 | 2,097,975 | 933,581 | (1,887,483) | -67% |
| Miscellaneous | 1,334,897 | 1,196,815 | 750,640 | 760,552 | 706,674 | (628,223) | -47% |
| Education Awards | 3,212,556 | 2,918,749 | 3,637,806 | 3,790,542 | 3,912,154 | 699,598 | 22% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 23,680 | 698,548 | 275,000 | - | 5,200,000 | 5,176,320 | 21859% |
| Carry Forward to Next Year | 1,422,965 | 834,574 | 562,127 | 787,293 | 288,615 | (1,134,350) | -80% |
| Total Expenditures | \$39,612,049 | \$39,785,170 | \$39,761,432 | \$41,750,269 | \$44,222,479 | \$4,610,430 | 12% |

Revenues

| Total Revenues | \$39,612,049 | \$39,785,170 | \$39,761,432 | \$41,750,269 | \$44,222,479 | \$4,610,430 | 12% |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------|
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 414,673 | 1,422,965 | 834,574 | 562,127 | 787,293 | 372,620 | 90% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 364 | 22,294 | 26,975 | 7,381 | 320,437 | 320,072 | 87864% |
| Other | 940,823 | 265,779 | 967,427 | 547,139 | (804,871) | (1,745,694) | -186% |
| Fees* | 17,115 | 16,431 | 16,762 | 17,052 | 17,550 | 435 | 3% |
| Tuition Nonresident | 1,980,061 | 1,574,387 | 1,627,177 | 1,316,246 | 1,500,898 | (479,163) | -24% |
| Tuition Resident | 3,913,576 | 3,108,243 | 3,280,854 | 1,404,955 | 1,648,077 | (2,265,500) | -58% |
| State Appropriation | 32,345,436 | 33,375,070 | 33,007,663 | 37,895,369 | 40,753,096 | 8,407,660 | 26% |





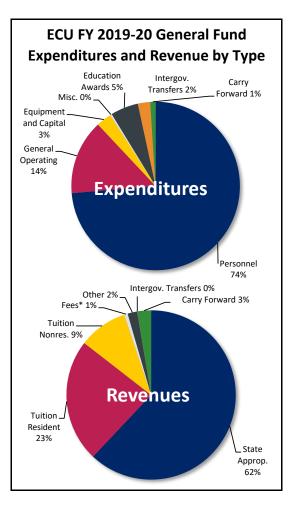
East Carolina University

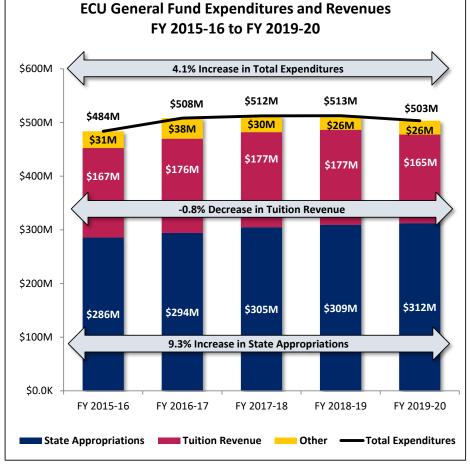
Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

| FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Ch | ange |
|---------------|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| 326,678,166 | 342,482,698 | 355,519,793 | 366,011,225 | 370,695,448 | 44,017,282 | 13% |
| 62,981,109 | 67,653,916 | 69,814,818 | 68,307,703 | 72,315,170 | 9,334,061 | 15% |
| 31,573,345 | 33,179,808 | 30,968,485 | 24,955,939 | 14,751,462 | (16,821,883) | -53% |
| 1,236,520 | 1,567,526 | 1,609,387 | 1,837,928 | 1,657,282 | 420,762 | 34% |
| 26,359,210 | 27,554,600 | 25,597,367 | 27,210,325 | 26,855,846 | 496,635 | 2% |
| 10,606,899 | 18,210,775 | 10,675,132 | 11,257,597 | 11,892,462 | 1,285,563 | 12% |
| 24,241,766 | 17,602,045 | 18,110,633 | 13,080,303 | 5,195,035 | (19,046,731) | -79% |
| \$483,677,015 | \$508,251,368 | \$512,295,615 | \$512,661,020 | \$503,362,704 | \$19,685,689 | 4% |
| | 326,678,166 62,981,109 31,573,345 1,236,520 26,359,210 10,606,899 24,241,766 | 326,678,166 342,482,698 62,981,109 67,653,916 31,573,345 33,179,808 1,236,520 1,567,526 26,359,210 27,554,600 10,606,899 18,210,775 24,241,766 17,602,045 | 326,678,166 342,482,698 355,519,793 62,981,109 67,653,916 69,814,818 31,573,345 33,179,808 30,968,485 1,236,520 1,567,526 1,609,387 26,359,210 27,554,600 25,597,367 10,606,899 18,210,775 10,675,132 24,241,766 17,602,045 18,110,633 | 326,678,166342,482,698355,519,793366,011,22562,981,10967,653,91669,814,81868,307,70331,573,34533,179,80830,968,48524,955,9391,236,5201,567,5261,609,3871,837,92826,359,21027,554,60025,597,36727,210,32510,606,89918,210,77510,675,13211,257,59724,241,76617,602,04518,110,63313,080,303 | 326,678,166342,482,698355,519,793366,011,225370,695,44862,981,10967,653,91669,814,81868,307,70372,315,17031,573,34533,179,80830,968,48524,955,93914,751,4621,236,5201,567,5261,609,3871,837,9281,657,28226,359,21027,554,60025,597,36727,210,32526,855,84610,606,89918,210,77510,675,13211,257,59711,892,46224,241,76617,602,04518,110,63313,080,3035,195,035 | 326,678,166342,482,698355,519,793366,011,225370,695,44844,017,28262,981,10967,653,91669,814,81868,307,70372,315,1709,334,06131,573,34533,179,80830,968,48524,955,93914,751,462(16,821,883)1,236,5201,567,5261,609,3871,837,9281,657,282420,76226,359,21027,554,60025,597,36727,210,32526,855,846496,63510,606,89918,210,77510,675,13211,257,59711,892,4621,285,56324,241,76617,602,04518,110,63313,080,3035,195,035(19,046,731) |

Revenues

| Total Revenues | \$483,677,015 | \$508,251,368 | \$512,295,615 | \$512,661,020 | \$503,362,704 | \$19,685,689 | 4% |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------|
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 16,294,941 | 24,253,849 | 17,743,196 | 12,088,710 | 13,080,303 | (3,214,638) | -20% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 1,737,869 | 1,673,946 | 482,691 | 390,879 | 129,930 | (1,607,938) | -93% |
| Other | 8,092,908 | 8,419,257 | 8,910,803 | 10,012,000 | 9,318,580 | 1,225,672 | 15% |
| Fees* | 5,248,060 | 4,041,335 | 3,060,760 | 3,860,156 | 3,350,671 | (1,897,389) | -36% |
| Tuition Nonresident | 57,489,750 | 59,215,964 | 56,339,694 | 52,996,337 | 47,055,889 | (10,433,861) | -18% |
| Tuition Resident | 109,105,851 | 116,590,154 | 120,813,295 | 123,917,481 | 118,189,462 | 9,083,612 | 8% |
| State Appropriation | 285,707,637 | 294,056,862 | 304,945,175 | 309,395,459 | 312,237,868 | 26,530,231 | 9% |





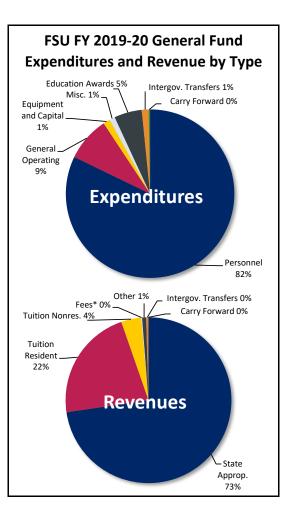
Fayetteville State University

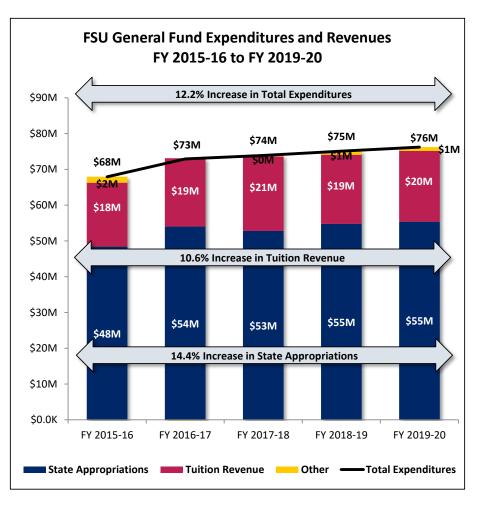
Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

| Expenditures | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Ch | ange |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| Personnel | 54,781,616 | 58,438,323 | 61,880,837 | 62,337,047 | 62,635,788 | 7,854,172 | 14% |
| General Operating | 6,329,989 | 6,567,526 | 5,875,377 | 6,251,375 | 6,507,804 | 177,815 | 3% |
| Equipment and Capital | 993,844 | 1,429,130 | 523,800 | 674,271 | 993,033 | (811) | 0% |
| Miscellaneous | 1,184,808 | 1,128,097 | 593,174 | 737,198 | 823,785 | (361,023) | -30% |
| Education Awards | 3,691,281 | 4,067,061 | 4,032,451 | 4,111,487 | 4,048,938 | 357,658 | 10% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 945,193 | 977,548 | 999,224 | 1,008,572 | 1,005,251 | 60,058 | 6% |
| Carry Forward to Next Year | - | 310,000 | - | - | 206,204 | 206,204 | |
| Total Expenditures | \$67,926,731 | \$72,917,684 | \$73,904,863 | \$75,119,950 | \$76,220,803 | \$8,294,072 | 12% |

Revenues

| Total Revenues | \$67,926,731 | \$72,917,684 | \$73,904,863 | \$75,119,950 | \$76,220,803 | \$8,294,072 | 12% |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 39,916 | - | 310,000 | - | - | (39,916) | -100% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | - | - | - | 20,135 | 350,382 | 350,382 | |
| Other | 1,562,564 | (249,585) | (121,804) | 957,298 | 590,546 | (972,018) | -62% |
| Fees* | 74,963 | 57,964 | 126,022 | 64,712 | 146,109 | 71,146 | 95% |
| Tuition Nonresident | 2,381,281 | 2,376,888 | 3,043,752 | 3,039,404 | 2,971,510 | 590,229 | 25% |
| Tuition Resident | 15,462,083 | 16,732,091 | 17,740,389 | 16,242,154 | 16,772,096 | 1,310,013 | 8% |
| State Appropriation | 48,405,925 | 54,000,326 | 52,806,504 | 54,796,247 | 55,390,160 | 6,984,235 | 14% |



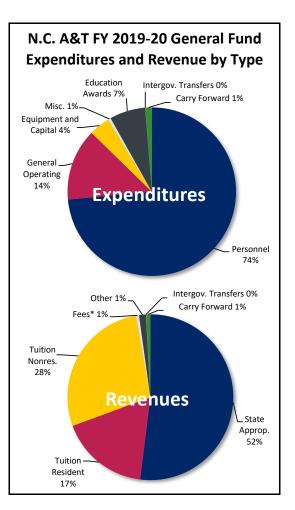


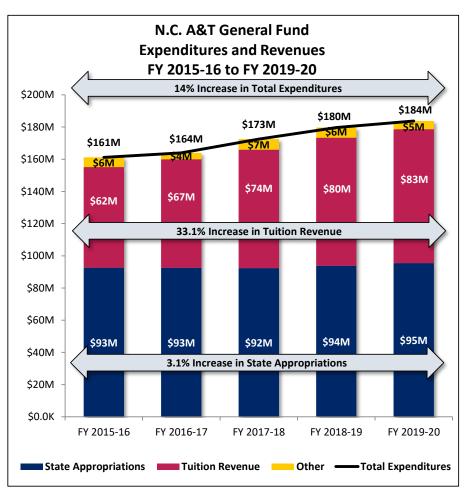
North Carolina A&T State University

Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

| Expenditures | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Ch | ange |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------|
| Personnel | 118,376,648 | 121,208,358 | 122,160,300 | 131,315,394 | 135,051,972 | 16,675,323 | 14% |
| General Operating | 22,712,103 | 22,752,240 | 26,924,596 | 26,987,397 | 25,381,442 | 2,669,339 | 12% |
| Equipment and Capital | 6,655,733 | 6,811,916 | 9,750,701 | 6,835,921 | 7,399,901 | 744,168 | 11% |
| Miscellaneous | 400,191 | 708,625 | 321,013 | 561,156 | 957,966 | 557,775 | 139% |
| Education Awards | 9,477,814 | 10,035,887 | 10,957,730 | 12,392,282 | 12,643,217 | 3,165,403 | 33% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 77,051 | 64,840 | 73,023 | 88,189 | 83,000 | 5,949 | 8% |
| Carry Forward to Next Year | 3,442,424 | 2,374,947 | 2,357,831 | 1,497,647 | 2,225,307 | (1,217,117) | -35% |
| Total Expenditures | \$161,141,964 | \$163,956,812 | \$172,545,194 | \$179,677,986 | \$183,742,804 | \$22,600,840 | 14% |
| | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| State Appropriation | 92,648,666 | 92,518,300 | 92,315,804 | 93,838,062 | 95,490,569 | 2,841,903 | 3% |

| Total Revenues | \$161,141,964 | \$163,956,812 | \$172,545,194 | \$179,677,986 | \$183,742,804 | \$22,600,840 | 14% |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------|
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 824,675 | 3,420,772 | 2,312,958 | 2,307,895 | 1,448,186 | 623,511 | 76% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 62,741 | 39,556 | 88,345 | 47,582 | 124,225 | 61,484 | 98% |
| Other | 4,274,933 | (413,744) | 3,123,207 | 2,842,483 | 2,450,296 | (1,824,637) | -43% |
| Fees* | 873,879 | 976,950 | 1,044,492 | 1,091,422 | 1,104,601 | 230,722 | 26% |
| Tuition Nonresident | 34,159,550 | 37,388,132 | 42,462,526 | 48,473,623 | 51,148,351 | 16,988,801 | 50% |
| Tuition Resident | 28,297,519 | 30,026,847 | 31,197,863 | 31,076,920 | 31,976,576 | 3,679,056 | 13% |
| State Appropriation | 92,648,666 | 92,518,300 | 92,315,804 | 93,838,062 | 95,490,569 | 2,841,903 | 3% |





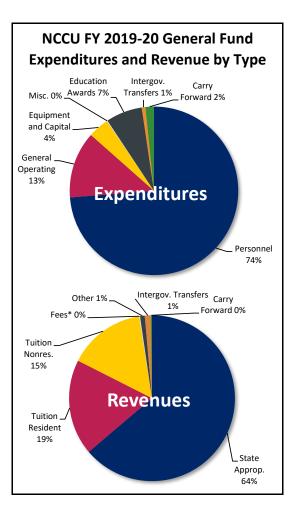
North Carolina Central University

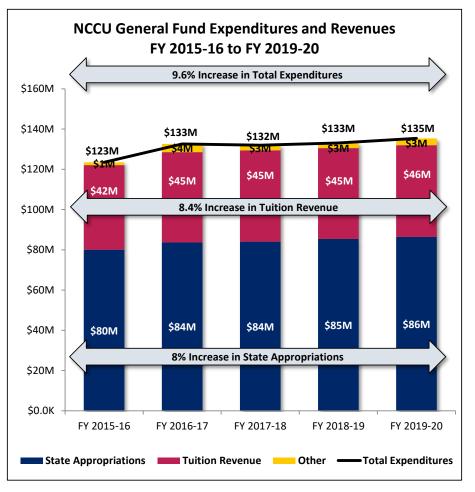
Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

| FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Ch | ange |
|---------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| 92,047,226 | 94,922,004 | 95,283,880 | 100,186,194 | 99,839,342 | 7,792,116 | 8% |
| 14,062,300 | 16,888,803 | 16,610,184 | 15,111,553 | 17,324,787 | 3,262,486 | 23% |
| 4,517,733 | 5,957,642 | 7,285,343 | 6,317,586 | 5,414,613 | 896,880 | 20% |
| 473,943 | 586,981 | 309,941 | 350,802 | 202,558 | (271,385) | -57% |
| 9,366,569 | 9,698,594 | 9,534,891 | 9,873,745 | 9,452,032 | 85,463 | 1% |
| 592,400 | 2,421,639 | 844,431 | 934,572 | 972,464 | 380,064 | 64% |
| 2,429,754 | 2,155,063 | 2,132,250 | 307,682 | 2,184,813 | (244,941) | -10% |
| \$123,489,925 | \$132,630,726 | \$132,000,920 | \$133,082,133 | \$135,390,608 | \$11,900,683 | 10% |
| | 92,047,226 14,062,300 4,517,733 473,943 9,366,569 592,400 2,429,754 | 92,047,22694,922,00414,062,30016,888,8034,517,7335,957,642473,943586,9819,366,5699,698,594592,4002,421,6392,429,7542,155,063 | 92,047,22694,922,00495,283,88014,062,30016,888,80316,610,1844,517,7335,957,6427,285,343473,943586,981309,9419,366,5699,698,5949,534,891592,4002,421,639844,4312,429,7542,155,0632,132,250 | 92,047,22694,922,00495,283,880100,186,19414,062,30016,888,80316,610,18415,111,5534,517,7335,957,6427,285,3436,317,586473,943586,981309,941350,8029,366,5699,698,5949,534,8919,873,745592,4002,421,639844,431934,5722,429,7542,155,0632,132,250307,682 | 92,047,22694,922,00495,283,880100,186,19499,839,34214,062,30016,888,80316,610,18415,111,55317,324,7874,517,7335,957,6427,285,3436,317,5865,414,613473,943586,981309,941350,802202,5589,366,5699,698,5949,534,8919,873,7459,452,032592,4002,421,639844,431934,572972,4642,429,7542,155,0632,132,250307,6822,184,813 | 92,047,22694,922,00495,283,880100,186,19499,839,3427,792,11614,062,30016,888,80316,610,18415,111,55317,324,7873,262,4864,517,7335,957,6427,285,3436,317,5865,414,613896,880473,943586,981309,941350,802202,558(271,385)9,366,5699,698,5949,534,8919,873,7459,452,03285,463592,4002,421,639844,431934,572972,464380,0642,429,7542,155,0632,132,250307,6822,184,813(244,941) |

Revenues

| Total Revenues | \$123,489,925 | \$132,630,726 | \$132,000,920 | \$133,082,133 | \$135,390,608 | \$11,900,683 | 10% |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------|
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 335,439 | 2,429,754 | 2,155,063 | 2,132,250 | 307,682 | (27,758) | -8% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | - | 13,456 | 164,631 | 383,252 | 1,586,525 | 1,586,525 | |
| Other | 887,104 | 1,455,571 | 19,547 | (291,430) | 1,229,834 | 342,731 | 39% |
| Fees* | 186,913 | 207,448 | 261,442 | 287,905 | 261,091 | 74,178 | 40% |
| Tuition Nonresident | 13,034,993 | 15,931,612 | 16,867,383 | 18,109,583 | 20,357,002 | 7,322,009 | 56% |
| Tuition Resident | 29,037,993 | 28,864,251 | 28,485,940 | 27,003,334 | 25,268,519 | (3,769,474) | -13% |
| State Appropriation | 80,007,483 | 83,728,634 | 84,046,914 | 85,457,239 | 86,379,954 | 6,372,471 | 8% |





North Carolina State University

Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

| Expenditures | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Cha | ange |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------|
| Personnel | 609,411,755 | 648,863,876 | 653,540,672 | 690,049,683 | 711,836,716 | 102,424,960 | 17% |
| General Operating | 135,936,103 | 144,935,170 | 155,387,353 | 159,812,917 | 152,885,687 | 16,949,584 | 12% |
| Equipment and Capital | 30,491,274 | 32,076,741 | 34,675,865 | 33,531,382 | 32,454,264 | 1,962,990 | 6% |
| Miscellaneous | 5,160,192 | 4,601,504 | 5,446,447 | 5,891,066 | 5,958,978 | 798,786 | 15% |
| Education Awards | 70,285,523 | 72,880,183 | 75,161,546 | 77,643,417 | 82,086,478 | 11,800,955 | 17% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 14,152,640 | 28,631,669 | 19,796,522 | 20,815,706 | 25,001,573 | 10,848,933 | 77% |
| Carry Forward to Next Year | 26,059,088 | 12,598,715 | 20,189,939 | 19,220,898 | 5,178,881 | (20,880,206) | -80% |
| Total Expenditures | \$891,496,575 | \$944,587,857 | \$964,198,343 | \$1,006,965,068 | \$1,015,402,577 | \$123,906,002 | 14% |
| | | | | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| State Appropriation | 502,533,982 | 506,418,963 | 515,352,772 | 522,482,253 | 522,902,154 | 20,368,172 | 4% |
| Tuition Resident | 167,037,638 | 173,059,952 | 181,204,016 | 188,222,860 | 195,185,343 | 28,147,706 | 17% |
| Tuition Nonresident | 124,412,526 | 131,934,233 | 142,402,593 | 151,605,012 | 156,410,343 | 31,997,817 | 26% |
| Fees* | 8,846,681 | 9,551,142 | 10,588,011 | 10,173,716 | 7,561,674 | (1,285,007) | -15% |
| Other | 80,752,720 | 96,478,326 | 101,622,289 | 111,847,203 | 112,320,852 | 31,568,133 | 39% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 723,591 | 1,099,969 | 489,161 | 2,444,383 | 1,801,848 | 1,078,256 | 149% |

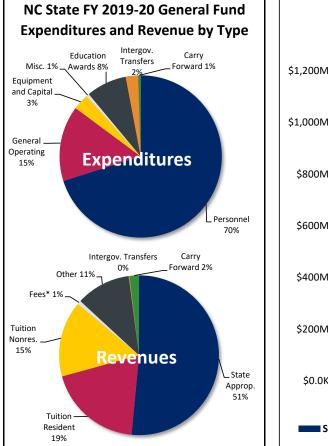
12,539,501

 Total Revenues
 \$891,496,575
 \$944,587,857
 \$964,198,343
 \$1,006,965,068

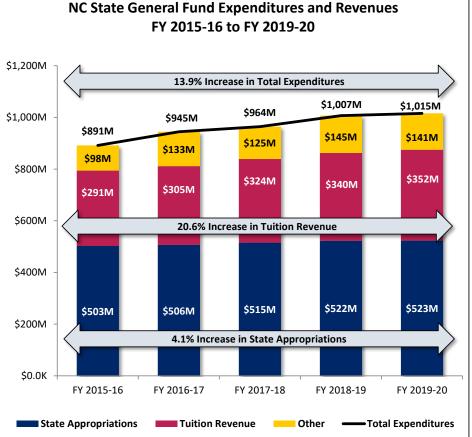
 * S.L. 2012-142, Section 9.9 permitted all student fees to be budgeted in Institutional Trust Funds, rather than the General Fund.

26,045,272

7,189,436



Carry Forward from Prior Year



20,189,641

19,220,362

\$1,015,402,577

12,030,927

\$123,906,002

167%

14%

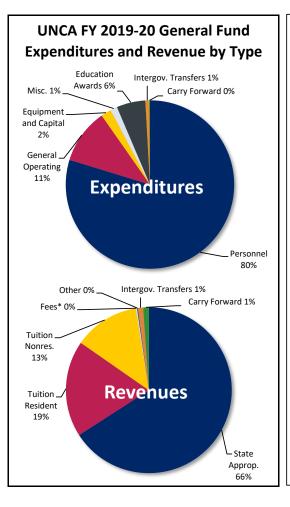
UNC Asheville

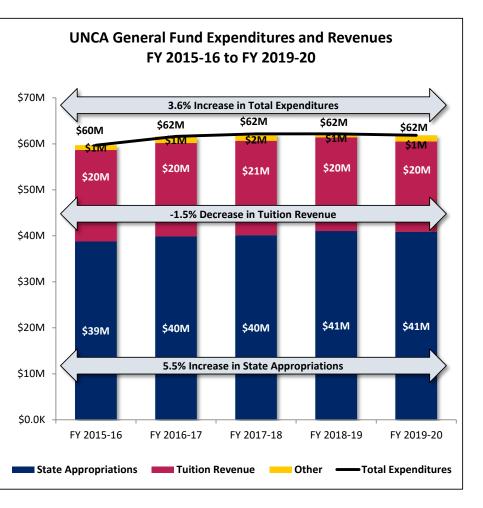
Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

| Expenditures | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Ch | ange |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| Personnel | 46,882,757 | 48,900,583 | 49,400,029 | 49,495,973 | 49,327,614 | 2,444,857 | 5% |
| General Operating | 5,932,329 | 5,906,447 | 6,475,611 | 5,685,492 | 6,522,335 | 590,006 | 10% |
| Equipment and Capital | 1,890,975 | 1,327,865 | 1,286,266 | 1,250,150 | 1,212,066 | (678,909) | -36% |
| Miscellaneous | 627,884 | 774,088 | 907,431 | 739,549 | 834,314 | 206,430 | 33% |
| Education Awards | 3,318,547 | 3,494,286 | 3,347,871 | 3,941,181 | 3,422,030 | 103,483 | 3% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 151,461 | 400,065 | 398,872 | 389,281 | 449,324 | 297,863 | 197% |
| Carry Forward to Next Year | 898,847 | 812,432 | 350,860 | 671,912 | 94,512 | (804,335) | -89% |
| Total Expenditures | \$59,702,800 | \$61,615,767 | \$62,166,941 | \$62,173,539 | \$61,862,195 | \$2,159,395 | 4% |

Revenues

| Total Revenues | \$59,702,800 | \$61,615,767 | \$62,166,941 | \$62,173,539 | \$61,862,195 | \$2,159,395 | 4% |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 314,571 | 898,847 | 812,432 | 350,860 | 671,912 | 357,342 | 114% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 55,356 | 25,702 | 45,214 | 142,836 | 647,701 | 592,345 | 1070% |
| Other | 388,416 | 208,369 | 452,675 | 30,120 | (95,868) | (484,284) | -125% |
| Fees* | 290,204 | 316,623 | 218,358 | 255,570 | 152,067 | (138,137) | -48% |
| Tuition Nonresident | 7,512,448 | 7,475,881 | 7,550,624 | 8,355,395 | 7,939,006 | 426,558 | 6% |
| Tuition Resident | 12,371,462 | 12,825,487 | 12,959,191 | 11,993,324 | 11,653,476 | (717,986) | -6% |
| State Appropriation | 38,770,344 | 39,864,860 | 40,128,446 | 41,045,435 | 40,893,900 | 2,123,556 | 5% |





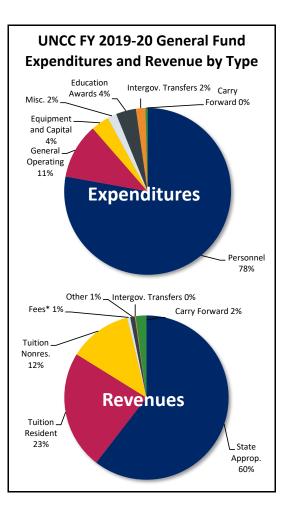
UNC Charlotte

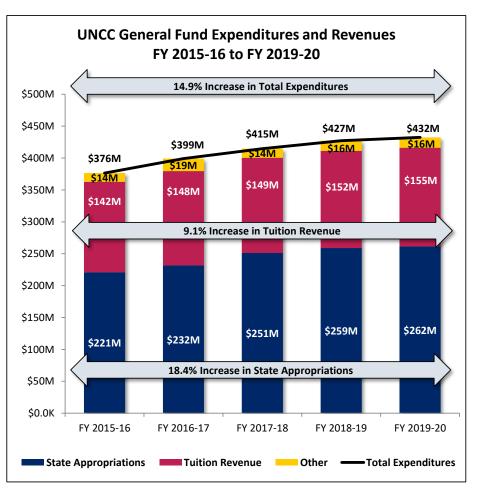
Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

| Expenditures | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Cha | ange |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|
| Personnel | 269,480,741 | 293,122,381 | 306,997,500 | 322,077,403 | 336,682,289 | 67,201,548 | 25% |
| General Operating | 49,594,498 | 47,168,362 | 50,541,456 | 50,301,129 | 46,424,748 | (3,169,750) | -6% |
| Equipment and Capital | 19,419,887 | 18,409,585 | 20,003,386 | 16,017,477 | 15,141,096 | (4,278,791) | -22% |
| Miscellaneous | 4,166,566 | 6,017,562 | 5,612,574 | 4,862,685 | 7,638,611 | 3,472,046 | 83% |
| Education Awards | 15,890,767 | 15,428,886 | 16,192,850 | 16,769,853 | 16,819,708 | 928,942 | 6% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 5,725,097 | 12,002,731 | 7,151,733 | 8,025,429 | 8,002,487 | 2,277,390 | 40% |
| Carry Forward to Next Year | 12,143,232 | 6,918,720 | 8,142,657 | 9,086,254 | 1,737,590 | (10,405,642) | -86% |
| Total Expenditures | \$376,420,786 | \$399,068,227 | \$414,642,155 | \$427,140,230 | \$432,446,529 | \$56,025,742 | 15% |

Revenues

| Total Revenues | \$376,420,786 | \$399,068,227 | \$414,642,155 | \$427,140,230 | \$432,446,529 | \$56,025,742 | 15% |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------|
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 5,650,999 | 12,143,232 | 6,918,720 | 8,142,657 | 9,086,254 | 3,435,256 | 61% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 51,170 | 209,912 | 212,698 | 166,053 | 751,071 | 699,900 | 1368% |
| Other | 5,397,906 | 4,051,685 | 3,840,660 | 4,175,021 | 3,938,956 | (1,458,950) | -27% |
| Fees* | 2,666,325 | 3,074,878 | 3,223,780 | 3,472,584 | 2,532,886 | (133,438) | -5% |
| Tuition Nonresident | 50,483,786 | 52,013,669 | 52,349,105 | 53,356,581 | 53,597,334 | 3,113,547 | 6% |
| Tuition Resident | 91,246,793 | 95,828,939 | 96,995,805 | 98,890,270 | 101,006,725 | 9,759,932 | 11% |
| State Appropriation | 220,923,807 | 231,745,912 | 251,101,387 | 258,937,065 | 261,533,302 | 40,609,496 | 18% |

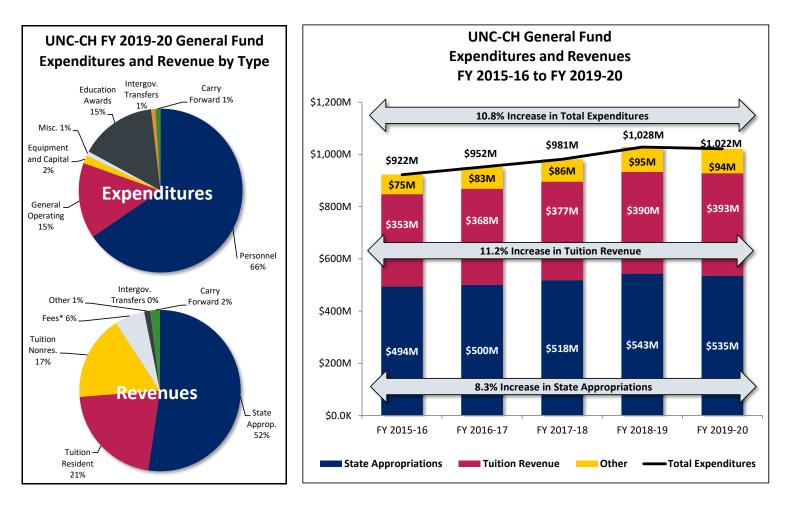




UNC-Chapel Hill

Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

| Expenditures | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Ch | nange |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|
| Personnel | 600,409,733 | 630,786,099 | 636,741,407 | 661,167,959 | 669,214,363 | 68,804,630 | 11% |
| General Operating | 151,378,582 | 150,534,793 | 155,982,909 | 148,888,058 | 152,879,090 | 1,500,508 | 1% |
| Equipment and Capital | 15,062,825 | 12,589,803 | 16,651,073 | 14,153,665 | 16,077,164 | 1,014,339 | 7% |
| Miscellaneous | 10,647,005 | 11,367,955 | 11,395,583 | 11,277,796 | 9,073,129 | (1,573,876) | -15% |
| Education Awards | 139,590,359 | 140,650,452 | 152,912,171 | 162,805,596 | 155,357,481 | 15,767,122 | 11% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 2,825,478 | 2,998,643 | 651,830 | 10,648,804 | 8,558,099 | 5,732,621 | 203% |
| Carry Forward to Next Year | 2,478,874 | 2,715,226 | 6,912,078 | 19,255,783 | 10,532,366 | 8,053,492 | 325% |
| Total Expenditures | \$922,392,856 | \$951,642,970 | \$981,247,051 | \$1,028,197,661 | \$1,021,691,693 | \$99,298,837 | 11% |
| Revenues | T | | | ſ | | | |
| State Appropriation | 493,923,004 | 500,212,327 | 518,231,277 | 543,274,441 | 534,765,894 | 40,842,890 | 8% |
| Tuition Resident | 184,081,106 | 193,344,110 | 203,610,679 | 214,372,048 | 218,893,381 | 34,812,275 | 19% |
| Tuition Nonresident | 169,361,477 | 175,070,390 | 173,699,400 | 175,481,393 | 174,076,944 | 4,715,467 | 3% |
| Fees* | 59,584,033 | 63,659,246 | 69,529,762 | 71,386,889 | 61,701,540 | 2,117,507 | 4% |
| Other | 13,264,278 | 16,431,331 | 12,916,454 | 16,120,824 | 12,519,373 | (744,905) | -6% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 673,984 | 446,692 | 544,254 | 649,989 | 478,777 | (195,207) | -29% |
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 1,504,973 | 2,478,874 | 2,715,226 | 6,912,078 | 19,255,783 | 17,750,810 | 1179% |
| Total Revenues | \$922,392,856 | \$951,642,970 | \$981,247,051 | \$1,028,197,661 | \$1,021,691,693 | \$99,298,837 | 11% |



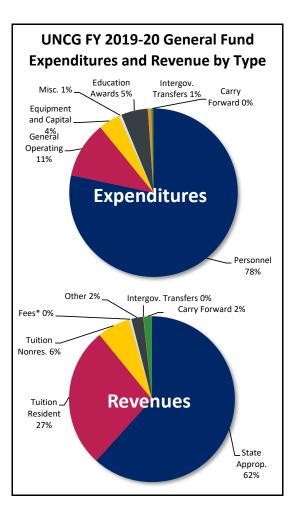
UNC Greensboro

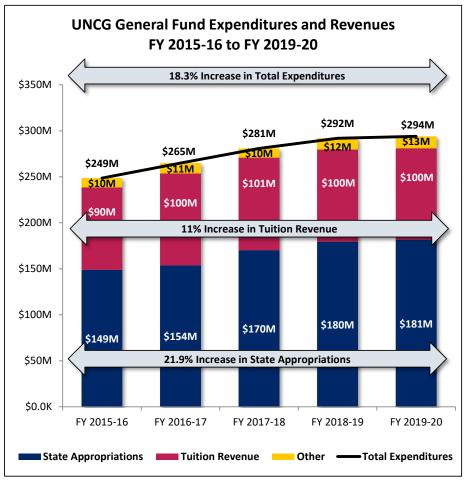
Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

| FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Ch | ange |
|---------------|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| 183,553,177 | 193,240,131 | 207,455,195 | 224,645,266 | 230,303,529 | 46,750,352 | 25% |
| 29,135,933 | 32,952,702 | 37,995,731 | 34,314,306 | 31,771,921 | 2,635,987 | 9% |
| 8,329,883 | 12,519,829 | 14,235,074 | 9,798,893 | 12,156,628 | 3,826,744 | 46% |
| 1,347,028 | 1,747,225 | 1,312,252 | 1,828,560 | 1,490,988 | 143,961 | 11% |
| 14,969,779 | 15,031,172 | 15,044,791 | 15,152,968 | 15,061,264 | 91,485 | 1% |
| 4,069,182 | 5,038,733 | 983,475 | 1,412,847 | 2,071,423 | (1,997,759) | -49% |
| 7,201,198 | 4,463,439 | 3,896,982 | 4,731,179 | 1,170,949 | (6,030,249) | -84% |
| \$248,606,179 | \$264,993,231 | \$280,923,500 | \$291,884,019 | \$294,026,701 | \$45,420,522 | 18% |
| - | 183,553,177 29,135,933 8,329,883 1,347,028 14,969,779 4,069,182 7,201,198 | 183,553,177193,240,13129,135,93332,952,7028,329,88312,519,8291,347,0281,747,22514,969,77915,031,1724,069,1825,038,7337,201,1984,463,439 | 183,553,177193,240,131207,455,19529,135,93332,952,70237,995,7318,329,88312,519,82914,235,0741,347,0281,747,2251,312,25214,969,77915,031,17215,044,7914,069,1825,038,733983,4757,201,1984,463,4393,896,982 | 183,553,177193,240,131207,455,195224,645,26629,135,93332,952,70237,995,73134,314,3068,329,88312,519,82914,235,0749,798,8931,347,0281,747,2251,312,2521,828,56014,969,77915,031,17215,044,79115,152,9684,069,1825,038,733983,4751,412,8477,201,1984,463,4393,896,9824,731,179 | 183,553,177193,240,131207,455,195224,645,266230,303,52929,135,93332,952,70237,995,73134,314,30631,771,9218,329,88312,519,82914,235,0749,798,89312,156,6281,347,0281,747,2251,312,2521,828,5601,490,98814,969,77915,031,17215,044,79115,152,96815,061,2644,069,1825,038,733983,4751,412,8472,071,4237,201,1984,463,4393,896,9824,731,1791,170,949 | 183,553,177193,240,131207,455,195224,645,266230,303,52946,750,35229,135,93332,952,70237,995,73134,314,30631,771,9212,635,9878,329,88312,519,82914,235,0749,798,89312,156,6283,826,7441,347,0281,747,2251,312,2521,828,5601,490,988143,96114,969,77915,031,17215,044,79115,152,96815,061,26491,4854,069,1825,038,733983,4751,412,8472,071,423(1,997,759)7,201,1984,463,4393,896,9824,731,1791,170,949(6,030,249) |

Revenues

| Total Revenues | \$248,606,179 | \$264,993,231 | \$280,923,500 | \$291,884,019 | \$294,026,701 | \$45,420,522 | 18% |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------|
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 3,800,012 | 7,201,198 | 4,463,439 | 3,896,982 | 4,731,179 | 931,167 | 25% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 98,897 | 101,860 | 107,841 | 99,807 | 237,449 | 138,552 | 140% |
| Other | 5,462,398 | 3,187,123 | 4,427,688 | 7,145,105 | 6,802,545 | 1,340,147 | 25% |
| Fees* | 778,528 | 918,236 | 1,062,050 | 1,119,171 | 1,283,294 | 504,765 | 65% |
| Tuition Nonresident | 22,510,863 | 23,510,555 | 21,806,681 | 19,525,348 | 18,928,465 | (3,582,397) | -16% |
| Tuition Resident | 67,116,989 | 76,293,121 | 78,761,610 | 80,555,965 | 80,598,566 | 13,481,576 | 20% |
| State Appropriation | 148,838,492 | 153,781,139 | 170,294,190 | 179,541,641 | 181,445,203 | 32,606,711 | 22% |





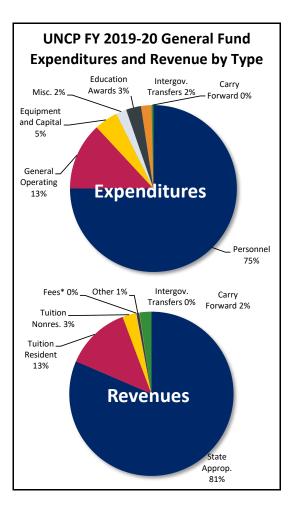
UNC Pembroke

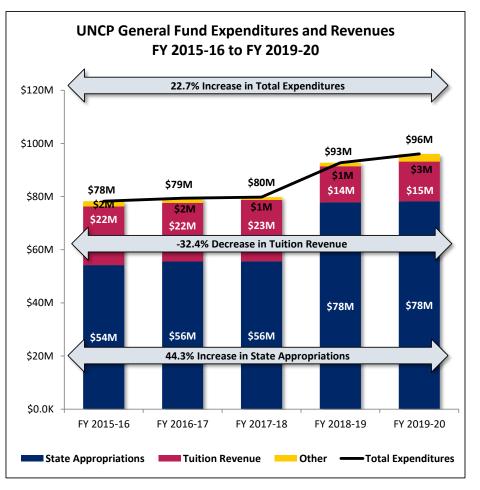
Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

| Expenditures | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year C | hange |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Personnel | 60,249,918 | 62,944,573 | 63,018,378 | 68,412,010 | 72,056,743 | 11,806,825 | 20% |
| General Operating | 9,466,052 | 8,858,434 | 9,011,516 | 11,319,965 | 12,574,877 | 3,108,825 | 33% |
| Equipment and Capital | 3,076,703 | 2,093,081 | 1,702,480 | 3,571,811 | 4,379,683 | 1,302,981 | 42% |
| Miscellaneous | 849,170 | 867,771 | 932,787 | 2,486,385 | 1,966,227 | 1,117,057 | 132% |
| Education Awards | 3,307,504 | 3,253,098 | 2,732,203 | 3,260,225 | 2,797,528 | (509,976) | -15% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 1,436 | 206,753 | 822,400 | 1,368,383 | 1,945,837 | 1,944,401 | 135409% |
| Carry Forward to Next Year | 1,320,506 | 1,151,914 | 1,598,984 | 2,341,804 | 348,208 | (972,298) | -74% |
| Total Expenditures | \$78,271,288 | \$79,375,624 | \$79,818,748 | \$92,760,583 | \$96,069,103 | \$17,797,815 | 23% |

Revenues

| Total Revenues | \$78,271,288 | \$79,375,624 | \$79,818,748 | \$92,760,583 | \$96,069,103 | \$17,797,815 | 23% |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 1,551,679 | 996,314 | 974,219 | 1,598,984 | 2,199,374 | 647,695 | 42% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 23,376 | 97,053 | 40,824 | 1,477 | 107,190 | 83,813 | 359% |
| Other | 308,436 | 522,955 | (6,401) | (326,089) | 514,617 | 206,181 | 67% |
| Fees* | 110,962 | 116,943 | 80,403 | 87,529 | 73,984 | (36,978) | -33% |
| Tuition Nonresident | 2,377,992 | 2,677,526 | 2,502,761 | 2,033,849 | 2,583,114 | 205,123 | 9% |
| Tuition Resident | 19,660,235 | 19,380,402 | 20,612,988 | 11,549,049 | 12,319,288 | (7,340,947) | -37% |
| State Appropriation | 54,238,607 | 55,584,431 | 55,613,954 | 77,815,784 | 78,271,535 | 24,032,928 | 44% |





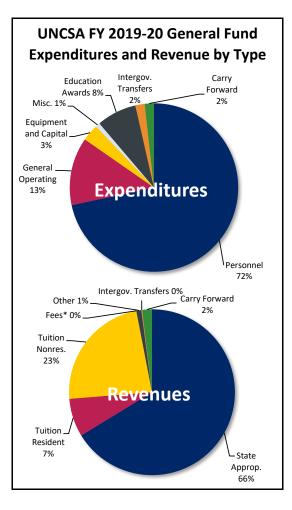
UNC School of the Arts

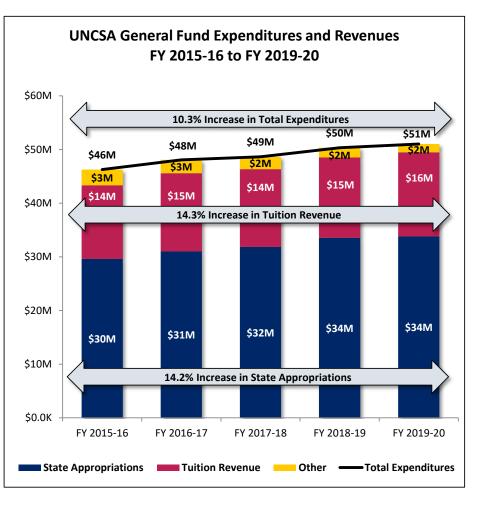
Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

| Expenditures | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Ch | nange |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-------|
| Personnel | 31,906,787 | 34,026,555 | 34,223,808 | 36,058,377 | 36,555,341 | 4,648,553 | 15% |
| General Operating | 7,215,679 | 6,272,835 | 7,018,228 | 7,063,046 | 6,649,797 | (565 <i>,</i> 881) | -8% |
| Equipment and Capital | 1,299,228 | 1,169,918 | 1,258,106 | 1,458,955 | 1,644,487 | 345,260 | 27% |
| Miscellaneous | 354,476 | 502,029 | 438,293 | 463,361 | 447,101 | 92,625 | 26% |
| Education Awards | 4,067,363 | 4,189,880 | 4,153,678 | 4,173,878 | 3,915,177 | (152,185) | -4% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 37,500 | 612,499 | 510,686 | 144,086 | 913,770 | 876,270 | 2337% |
| Carry Forward to Next Year | 1,385,304 | 1,298,564 | 1,029,561 | 962,351 | 897,865 | (487 <i>,</i> 439) | -35% |
| Total Expenditures | \$46,266,337 | \$48,072,279 | \$48,632,359 | \$50,324,053 | \$51,023,539 | \$4,757,203 | 10% |

Revenues

| Total Revenues | \$46,266,337 | \$48,072,279 | \$48,632,359 | \$50,324,053 | \$51,023,539 | \$4,757,203 | 10% |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 1,845,256 | 1,385,304 | 1,298,564 | 1,029,561 | 962,351 | (882,905) | -48% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 51,196 | 56,273 | 16,934 | 8,235 | 90,745 | 39,550 | 77% |
| Other | 716,919 | 584,578 | 624,723 | 585,585 | 495,694 | (221,225) | -31% |
| Fees* | 327,470 | 474,463 | 370,377 | 202,290 | 347 | (327,123) | -100% |
| Tuition Nonresident | 10,800,141 | 11,156,266 | 11,049,691 | 11,299,744 | 11,856,932 | 1,056,792 | 10% |
| Tuition Resident | 2,905,308 | 3,411,840 | 3,407,246 | 3,651,606 | 3,804,254 | 898,945 | 31% |
| State Appropriation | 29,620,047 | 31,003,555 | 31,864,825 | 33,547,031 | 33,813,217 | 4,193,170 | 14% |





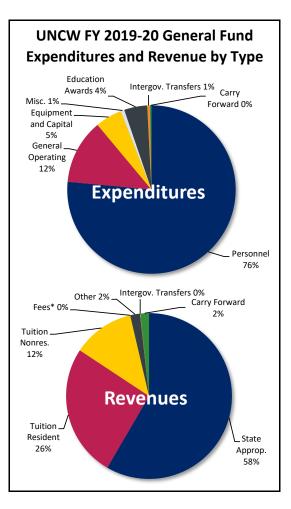
UNC Wilmington

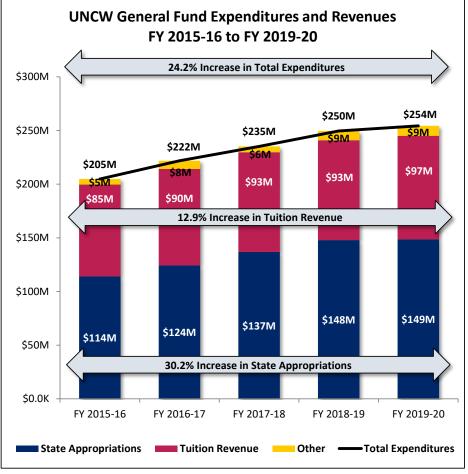
Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

| Expenditures | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Ch | ange |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------|
| Personnel | 146,684,164 | 163,549,233 | 172,829,157 | 190,381,170 | 194,492,841 | 47,808,677 | 33% |
| General Operating | 24,370,453 | 26,793,180 | 30,654,684 | 30,212,222 | 31,690,055 | 7,319,602 | 30% |
| Equipment and Capital | 16,365,194 | 14,540,567 | 15,444,309 | 11,624,292 | 13,044,056 | (3,321,138) | -20% |
| Miscellaneous | 1,728,465 | 1,386,866 | 1,388,149 | 1,422,966 | 1,769,982 | 41,517 | 2% |
| Education Awards | 10,226,965 | 10,225,914 | 10,136,432 | 10,522,608 | 11,285,733 | 1,058,768 | 10% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 478,986 | 2,568,623 | 1,102,754 | 1,247,116 | 1,335,132 | 856,146 | 179% |
| Carry Forward to Next Year | 4,927,871 | 2,723,443 | 3,654,211 | 4,207,100 | 708,811 | (4,219,060) | -86% |
| Total Expenditures | \$204,782,098 | \$221,787,825 | \$235,209,696 | \$249,617,476 | \$254,326,609 | \$49,544,511 | 24% |

Revenues

| Total Revenues | \$204,782,098 | \$221,787,825 | \$235,209,696 | \$249,617,476 | \$254,326,609 | \$49,544,511 | 24% |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------|
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 2,472,200 | 4,927,871 | 2,723,443 | 3,654,211 | 4,207,100 | 1,734,900 | 70% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 38,050 | 22,394 | 39,442 | 134,739 | 241,962 | 203,912 | 536% |
| Other | 2,709,789 | 2,711,098 | 2,792,371 | 4,970,460 | 4,838,395 | 2,128,606 | 79% |
| Fees* | - | - | 300 | - | - | - | |
| Tuition Nonresident | 32,270,108 | 31,923,464 | 30,756,017 | 31,494,225 | 30,666,831 | (1,603,277) | -5% |
| Tuition Resident | 53,226,017 | 57,985,295 | 62,101,953 | 61,540,340 | 65,851,646 | 12,625,629 | 24% |
| State Appropriation | 114,065,933 | 124,217,703 | 136,796,170 | 147,823,501 | 148,520,674 | 34,454,741 | 30% |





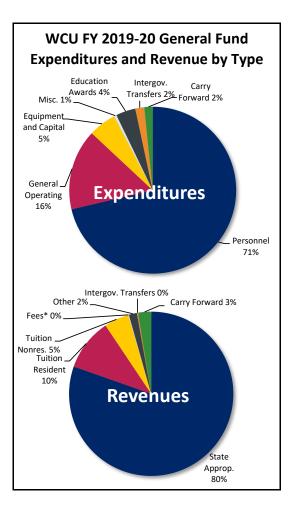
Western Carolina University

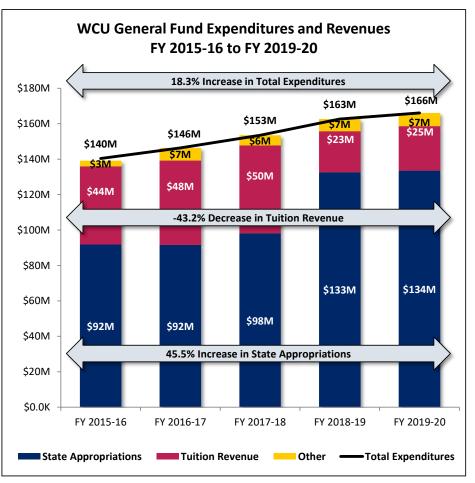
Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

| Expenditures | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Cl | hange |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------|
| Personnel | 99,824,096 | 104,606,543 | 107,964,307 | 112,268,861 | 118,435,785 | 18,611,688 | 19% |
| General Operating | 22,094,650 | 23,634,533 | 23,090,752 | 27,201,570 | 25,980,029 | 3,885,378 | 18% |
| Equipment and Capital | 5,238,817 | 7,685,056 | 8,072,697 | 11,481,038 | 8,925,908 | 3,687,091 | 70% |
| Miscellaneous | 655,309 | 789,120 | 734,769 | 733,138 | 851,745 | 196,436 | 30% |
| Education Awards | 5,813,862 | 5,848,339 | 5,811,250 | 6,305,155 | 6,301,716 | 487,854 | 8% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 2,366,125 | 949,862 | 4,166,183 | 298,502 | 2,920,685 | 554,560 | 23% |
| Carry Forward to Next Year | 4,381,847 | 2,864,470 | 3,620,607 | 4,331,059 | 2,662,635 | (1,719,212) | -39% |
| Total Expenditures | \$140,374,707 | \$146,377,922 | \$153,460,565 | \$162,619,324 | \$166,078,502 | \$25,703,796 | 18% |

Revenues

| Total Revenues | \$139,083,102 | \$146,377,922 | \$153,460,565 | \$162,619,324 | \$166,078,502 | \$26,995,401 | 19% |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------|
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 6,746 | 4,362,677 | 2,808,535 | 3,503,714 | 4,235,005 | 4,228,259 | 62678% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 34,259 | 20,423 | 28,464 | 96,509 | 416,547 | 382,288 | 1116% |
| Other | 2,034,322 | 2,266,344 | 2,240,352 | 2,512,754 | 2,626,963 | 592,642 | 29% |
| Fees* | 1,092,619 | 564,244 | 634,792 | 739,751 | 219,967 | (872 <i>,</i> 653) | -80% |
| Tuition Nonresident | 10,720,301 | 10,487,417 | 11,284,132 | 6,418,397 | 8,095,100 | (2,625,201) | -24% |
| Tuition Resident | 33,404,311 | 37,092,179 | 38,388,298 | 16,792,843 | 16,972,800 | (16,431,511) | -49% |
| State Appropriation | 91,790,543 | 91,584,638 | 98,075,991 | 132,555,355 | 133,512,119 | 41,721,576 | 45% |



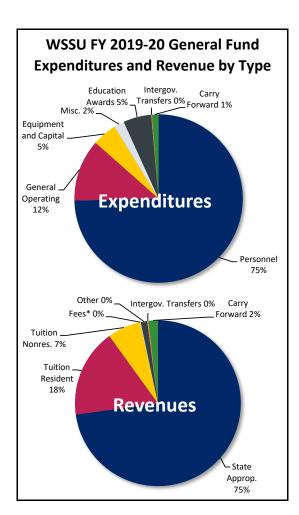


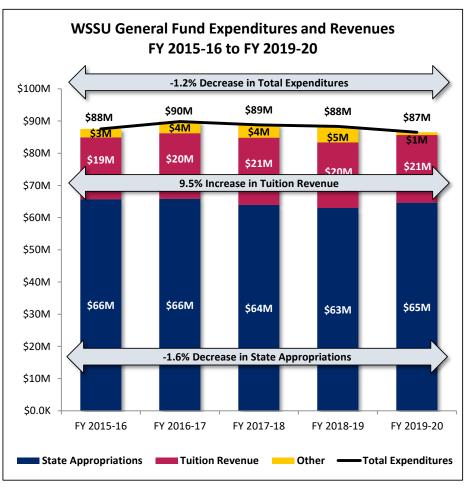
Winston-Salem State University

| Expenditures | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Change | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------|
| Personnel | 66,783,857 | 66,905,619 | 67,671,061 | 66,079,613 | 64,549,750 | (2,234,107) | -3% |
| General Operating | 9,551,550 | 11,586,229 | 10,275,304 | 11,499,101 | 10,313,896 | 762,346 | 8% |
| Equipment and Capital | 3,363,021 | 2,806,771 | 1,533,298 | 2,524,154 | 4,077,870 | 714,850 | 21% |
| Miscellaneous | 2,067,772 | 2,191,284 | 2,238,047 | 1,886,629 | 1,683,780 | (383,993) | -19% |
| Education Awards | 4,289,234 | 4,560,023 | 4,747,270 | 4,609,280 | 4,667,295 | 378,061 | 9% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 114,796 | 129,730 | 1,005,416 | 131,617 | 137,270 | 22,474 | 20% |
| Carry Forward to Next Year | 1,369,429 | 1,649,264 | 1,340,014 | 1,601,819 | 1,077,874 | (291,555) | -21% |
| Total Expenditures | \$87,539,659 | \$89,828,920 | \$88,810,409 | \$88,332,212 | \$86,507,736 | \$(1,031,923) | -1% |

Revenues

| Total Revenues | \$87,539,659 | \$89,828,920 | \$88,810,409 | \$88,332,212 | \$86,507,736 | \$(1,031,923) | -1% |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------|
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 20,114 | 1,369,429 | 1,649,264 | 1,340,014 | 1,601,819 | 1,581,705 | 7864% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 69,720 | 97,609 | 192,480 | 264,068 | 225,482 | 155,762 | 223% |
| Other | 2,228,694 | 1,911,207 | 1,885,619 | 3,146,916 | (1,130,159) | (3,358,853) | -151% |
| Fees* | 290,585 | 242,064 | 262,214 | 235,101 | 138,800 | (151,785) | -52% |
| Tuition Nonresident | 4,134,211 | 2,617,240 | 4,963,349 | 5,527,810 | 5,735,071 | 1,600,860 | 39% |
| Tuition Resident | 15,083,881 | 17,722,055 | 15,901,560 | 14,806,660 | 15,300,553 | 216,671 | 1% |
| State Appropriation | 65,712,455 | 65,869,317 | 63,955,924 | 63,011,644 | 64,636,171 | (1,076,284) | -2% |





North Carolina School of Science and Mathematics

Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

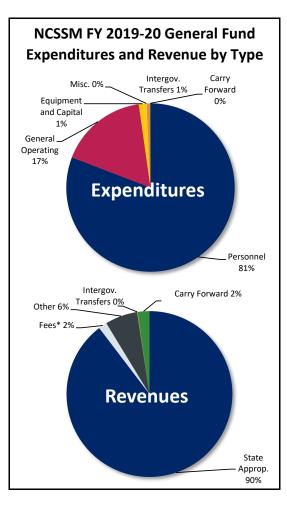
| Expenditures | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Ch | nange |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|-------|
| Personnel | 17,636,200 | 18,283,013 | 18,732,509 | 19,879,559 | 20,587,012 | 2,950,812 | 17% |
| General Operating | 3,685,190 | 3,808,262 | 4,398,235 | 4,392,747 | 4,311,425 | 626,235 | 17% |
| Equipment and Capital | 386,604 | 394,381 | 402,083 | 427,226 | 355,030 | (31,574) | -8% |
| Miscellaneous | 13,136 | 69,028 | 47,914 | 62,674 | 27,539 | 14,403 | 110% |
| Education Awards | - | - | - | - | 13,420 | 13,420 | |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 26,954 | 108,169 | 108,711 | 111,966 | 158,352 | 131,397 | 487% |
| Carry Forward to Next Year | 90,091 | 583,271 | 500,098 | - | 14,554 | (75 <i>,</i> 537) | -84% |
| Total Expenditures | \$21,838,176 | \$23,246,125 | \$24,189,550 | \$24,874,170 | \$25,467,332 | \$3,629,156 | 17% |

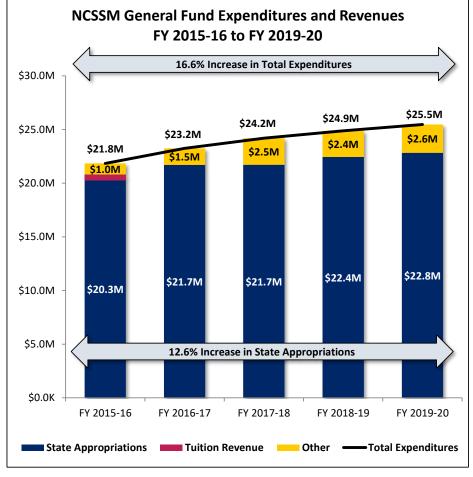
Revenues

| Total Revenues | \$21,838,176 | \$23,246,125 | \$24,189,550 | \$24,874,170 | \$25,467,332 | \$3,629,156 | 17% |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 51,109 | 120,125 | 583,271 | 500,098 | 576,797 | 525,687 | 1029% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 29,370 | 23,507 | 19,340 | - | 33,100 | 3,730 | 13% |
| Other | 942,145 | 839,356 | 1,275,309 | 1,339,084 | 1,606,144 | 663,999 | 70% |
| Fees* | 15,120 | 563,197 | 602,992 | 593,802 | 420,577 | 405,457 | 2682% |
| Tuition Nonresident | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Tuition Resident | 528,666 | - | - | - | - | (528,666) | -100% |
| State Appropriation | 20,271,766 | 21,699,940 | 21,708,638 | 22,441,187 | 22,830,715 | 2,558,948 | 13% |

* S.L. 2012-142, Section 9.9 permitted all student fees to be budgeted in Institutional Trust Funds, rather than the General Fund.

*Tuition receipts were booked for summer camps in resident tuition at the direction of OSBM





UNC System Office

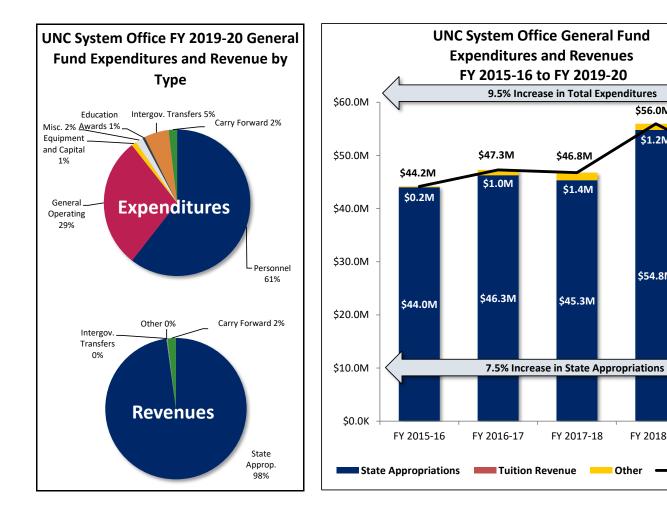
Actual General Fund Expenditures and Revenues, FY 2015-16 to FY 2019-20

| Expenditures | FY 2015-16 | FY 2016-17 | FY 2017-18 | FY 2018-19 | FY 2019-20 | Five-Year Ch | ange |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Personnel | 27,396,095 | 28,780,817 | 28,988,604 | 29,094,107 | 29,275,830 | 1,879,735 | 7% |
| General Operating | 14,297,010 | 14,885,037 | 14,623,336 | 15,241,520 | 13,958,179 | (338,831) | -2% |
| Equipment and Capital | 731,659 | 627,901 | 415,753 | 302,889 | 539,621 | (192,038) | -26% |
| Miscellaneous | 536,798 | 1,474,700 | 999,840 | 1,003,430 | 797,055 | 260,257 | 48% |
| Education Awards | 251,318 | 416,704 | 420,309 | 366,022 | 265,194 | 13,876 | 6% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 24,265 | 115,500 | 391,989 | 9,020,056 | 2,624,950 | 2,600,685 | 10718% |
| Carry Forward to Next Year | 927,905 | 984,457 | 914,226 | 923,902 | 893,994 | (33,911) | -4% |
| Total Expenditures | \$44,165,049 | \$47,285,116 | \$46,754,056 | \$55,951,926 | \$48,354,824 | \$4,189,774 | 9% |

Revenues

| Total Revenues | \$44,165,049 | \$47,285,116 | \$46,754,056 | \$55,951,926 | \$48,354,824 | \$4,189,774 | 9% |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------|
| Carry Forward from Prior Year | 56,200 | 927,905 | 984,457 | 914,226 | 923,902 | 867,702 | 1544% |
| Intragovernmental Transfers | 69,885 | 38,024 | 378,881 | 193,008 | 59,082 | (10,803) | -15% |
| Other | 24,498 | 52,417 | 65,307 | 55,519 | 65,939 | 41,441 | 169% |
| Fees* | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Tuition Nonresident | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Tuition Resident | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| State Appropriation | 44,014,466 | 46,266,769 | 45,325,411 | 54,789,173 | 47,305,901 | 3,291,434 | 7% |

S.L. 2012-142, Section 9.9 permitted all student fees to be budgeted in Institutional Trust Funds, rather than the General Fund.



FY 2019-20

Total Expenditures

\$48.4M

\$1.0M

\$47.3M

\$56.0M

\$1.2M

\$54.8M

FY 2018-19